<u>ST</u>eroids to <u>RE</u>duce <u>Systemic inflammation after infant heart Surgery</u> (STRESS trial)

Version/Date:Version 6.0 / Amendment 5 27 March 2022Replaces:Version 5.0 / Amendment 4 15 September 2020

Page 1 of 96

Table	of contents	8	
1	Overview.		4
2	BACKGR	DL SYNOPSIS DUND INFORMATION	5 7
Ū	3.1	Summary of Experience in the Perioperative Setting in Children with CHD.	7
Л	Trial desig	n and methods	8
-			0
	4.1 4.2	Procedures to Minimize/Avoid Bias	8 8
	4.2.	1 Randomization	8
	4.2.	2 Blinding	9
	4.3	Study measures	9
	4.3.	1 Primary Endpoint	9
	4.3.	2 Secondary Endpoints (see section 11.2 for data element definitions)	9
	4.3.	3 Timeframe for collection of safety and efficacy endpoints	10
	4.4	Schedule of events	. 10
5	Selection a	and withdrawal of subjects	.11
	5.1	Inclusion criteria	.11
	5.2	Exclusion criteria	.11
	5.3 5 4	Subject withdrawal	.12
6	0.4 Study proc		12
0			. 12
	6.1	Preoperative Assessment – Screening Procedures and Baseline Measurements	12
	6.2	Baseline/Pre-Dose Assessment	.12
	6.3	Study Procedures During Study Drug Administration	. 13
	6.4	Study Procedures After Study Drug Administration During Hospitalization.	. 13
-	0.5	PK/PD/Biomarker sampling procedures (select sites)	. 14
1	Treatment	s to be administered	. 14
	7.1	Description of Study Treatments	.14
	7.2	Storage and Administration	. 15 . 15
8	Study drug	accountability	.15
	8.1	Medications/Treatments Permitted and Not Permitted during the Study	. 15
	8.1.	1 Rescue Medication, Emergency Procedures and Additional Treatments(s)	15
	8.1.	2 Restrictions regarding concomitant treatment	15
	8.2	Emergency Unblinding	. 15
9	Safety ass	essments and monitoring	. 16
	9.1	Collection and Reporting	. 16

Page 2 of 96

	9.2	Definitions of Adverse Events (AEs), Suspected Adverse Reaction and	
		Serious Adverse Events	16
	9.3	Assessment of Severity	1/
	9.4	Assessment of Causal Relationship	1/
	9.5	Identification of Safety Events	18
	9.6	Safety Monitoring	18
	9.7		18
	9.8	Reporting Adverse Events to Institutional Review Boards for NIH-Support Multi-Center Clinical Trials	19
	9.9	Follow-up of Subjects after Adverse Events	
	9.10	Study Suspension	19
10	Statistics.		19
	10.1	Planned Sample Size	19
	10.2	Statistical Analysis Plan	20
	10.3	Analysis of the Primary Endpoint	20
	10.4	Analysis of Secondary Safety and Efficacy Endpoints	21
	10.5	Interim Analyses	21
	10.6	Data Monitoring Committee	22
	10.7	Population for Analysis	22
11	Data man	agement	23
	11.1	Data entry	23
	11.2	Data Element Definitions	23
12	Ethics and	d human subjects consideration	28
	12.1	Institutional Review Board/Independent Ethics Committee Approval	28
	12.2	Signed Informed Consent / Authorization	28
	12.3	Duties of the Investigator	28
	12.4	Records of the Study	28
	12.5	Patient Privacy / Authorization	29
	12.6	Informed Consent	29
13	Pharmaco	plogy and Toxicology Information	32
14	Previous I	Human Experience	33
15	Appendice	es	34
	15.1	Appendix A1: Case report form for the STS-CHSD	34
	15.2	Appendix A2: Data element definitions for the STS-CHSD	73
	15.3	Appendix B: Package insert for intravenous methylprednisolone	74
	15.4	Appendix C: Plasma PK sampling and handling	92
	15.5	Appendix D: Protocol Amendments	93
	15.6	Appendix D: Site Specific Protocol – Site 103 (Duke University Medical	
		Center)	94

1 OVERVIEW

Congenital heart diseases (CHD) are the most common birth defects, occurring in nearly 1% of live births. Every year, an estimated 40,000 infants born in the U.S. suffer from CHD. Despite advances in surgical management, CHD requiring neonatal surgery is associated with poor outcomes; national registry data demonstrates post-operative major morbidity in 23% and 10% do not survive to hospital discharge.[1-4]

Poor outcomes after pediatric heart surgery are often attributable to a severe systemic inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB).[5-8] CPB is necessary for most infant CHD surgeries. Therefore, to reduce the post-CPB inflammatory reaction, many surgeons administer pre-or intra-operative steroids.[9-15] Steroids have been shown to reduce inflammatory markers after neonatal heart surgery.[13, 16] However, steroids also have potential harmful effects including an increased risk of post-operative infection.[17] The recent SIRS trial evaluated the safety and efficacy of steroids after CPB in adults and demonstrated no beneficial effect of steroids but increased risk of post-CPB myocardial infarction and other major adverse events.[18, 19]

Adult trial results cannot be reliably extrapolated to infants because the neonatal response to CPB is markedly different to that seen in adults; infants demonstrate both a more pronounced inflammatory reaction and a different post-operative complication profile. For these reasons approximately 60% of congenital heart surgeons continue to administer perioperative steroids to infants undergoing heart surgery.[17] Yet this practice is not evidence based as no safety/efficacy trial has ever evaluated steroids in infants undergoing heart surgery with CPB. Several smaller steroid trials (all enrolling < 75 patients) have focused on surrogate outcome measures, but none have provided conclusive data.[16, 20]

The major barrier to performing a steroid trial in infants with CHD has been the high cost associated with trial conduct for these relatively rare defects. To overcome this barrier, we will use a novel approach leveraging existing registry infrastructure at CHD surgical sites that participate in the Society of Thoracic Surgeons Congenital Heart Surgery Database (STS-CHSD). Sites participating in the STS-CHSD collect data into their institutional databases using standardized case report forms (see Appendix A) so that the data can be exported to the STS-CHSD. These sites already employ data coordinating specialists to capture patient demographics, procedural variables, and post-operative outcomes (including a list of over 60 complication variables) using strict and consistent data element definitions. By leveraging these site-specific resources we project that we can reduce trial costs by >75%.

2 PROTOCOL SYNOPSIS

Protocol Title	<u>ST</u> eroids to <u>RE</u> duce <u>S</u> ystemic inflammation after infant heart <u>S</u> urgery (STRESS trial)
US IND Number	129266
Grant number	UO1TR001803-01
Product	Intravenous methylprednisolone
Objectives:	To determine the pharmacokinetics (PK)/pharmacodynamics (PD), safety and efficacy of methylprednisolone in infants undergoing planned heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass
Study Design:	This is a prospective, double blind, multi-center, placebo-controlled safety and efficacy study. Blood samples will be collected from a subset of enrolled study participants to evaluate single dose methylprednisolone PK/PD. After informed consent is obtained, participants will be randomized in a 1:1 fashion to intravenous methylprednisolone versus placebo. Study drug/placebo will be administered in the operating room at the time of initiation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Patients will be followed for primary and secondary outcomes for the duration of their hospitalization. Serious study drug-related adverse events will be collected for 7 days after the administration of study drug.
Rationale for study design	The study design will allow for evaluation of safety and efficacy to neonates receiving the drug. The proposed design will also allow for characterization of single dose methylprednisolone PK/PD.
Study Population:	Up to 1500 infants ages < 1 year undergoing planned heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass including a minimum of 400 neonates \leq 30 days at the time of surgery.
Number of Sites:	Up to 40
Duration of Subject Participation:	Until hospital discharge
Dose ranges to be studied	Intravenous methylprednisolone will be administered using a preservative free formulation. The dosage in this study will be 30 mg/kg
Dose Schedule:	Intraoperative methylprednisolone/placebo administered as a single IV dose into the cardiopulmonary bypass pump prime
Diagnosis and Main Criteria for Inclusion	Inclusion criteria: 1. Age < 1 year at the time of surgery 2. Undergoing planned heart surgery with CPB as part of standard clinical care. 3. Availability and willingness of the parent/legally authorized representative to provide written informed consent. Exclusion criteria: 1. < 37 weeks adjusted gestational age at time of surgery

	 Any oral or intravenous steroid treatment within two days of surgery Infection contraindicating steroid use Any patient receiving any of the following medications within 2 days of surgery: Amphoteracin B, aminoglutethimide, anticholesterases, warfarin, P450 3A4 inducers including (but not limited to) carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, rifampin, bosentan and nafcillin or P450 3A4 inhibitors including (but not limited to) clarithromycin, voriconazole, itraconazole, ketoconazole, ciprofloxacin, diltiazem, fluconazole, erythromycin, azithromycin and verapamil. Preoperative mechanical circulatory support or active resuscitation at the time of randomization Previous enrollment in the STRESS trial
Estimated Start:	September 2017
Estimated Finish:	August 2021
Primary endpoints	 Primary efficacy and safety outcome measures will be compared between infants receiving any methylprednisolone and placebo. <u>Primary endpoint - efficacy:</u> The primary outcome measure will consist of a composite mortality, major morbidity and length of stay global rank endpoint with endpoints ranked according to severity. For this endpoint each randomized patient recieving study drug will be assigned a rank based upon their most-severe outcome.
Secondary endpoints	 <u>Efficacy:</u> Mortality including in-hospital mortality or mortality after hospital discharge but within 30 days of the last dose of study drug Death or major complication as defined by an outcome in one of the 6 highest global ranking categories Post-operative hospital length of stay Prevalence of prolonged (> 7 days) post-operative mechanical ventilation Occurrence of post-operative low cardiac output syndrome Safety: Occurence of any one or more of the following major post-operative infectious complications: Postprocedural infective endocarditis Pneumonia Sepsis Deep wound infection Mediastinitis Other post-operative complications will be collected from the start of study drug administration until hospital discharge. <u>PK/PD/Biomarkers:</u> Time to maximum concentration (T_{max}) Maximum concentration (C_{max}) Clearance (CL) Volume of distribution (Vd) Post-operative blood markers of inflammation

	Blood samples will be obtained from patients at various time points after the study drug infusion. PK parameters will be estimated by non-compartmental analysis using
DK/DD/Biomarkors	WinNonLin software. Study participants as well as enrolling centers will be given the
I K/I D/ Diomarkers.	opportunity to not participate in the PK/PD and/or Biomarker studies as these require
	needle sticks. Therefore it is expected that PK/PD and/or biomarker data will not be
	collected on every participant enrolled in the STRESS trial
	Safety/Efficacy: Safety and efficacy data will be collected at participating sites using their
	existing surgical databases (STS-CHSD). The majority of efficacy and safety outcomes
	represent data elements that sites are currently collecting for submission to the STS-CHSD.
	A separate clinical database will be used for expedited reporting of any study drug-related
Critoria for	serious adverse events. An independent Data Monitoring Board (DMC) will monitor the
Criteria lor	conduct of the trial for performance (e.g., recruitment, flow and quality control of data,
evaluation	adherence to the protocol) and patient safety. The DMC may review the data at any time.
	At any time and for any reason, the DMC may recommend to the sponsor that the trial be
	interrupted or discontinued.
	Pharmacokinetics: Methylprednisolone concentrations will be measured in plasma.
	Samples will be measured at a central lab using a validated bioanalytical assay.
Statistical	This protocol has sufficient enrollment to evaluate PK/PD, safety and efficacy of IV
Consideration:	methylprednisolone

3 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

3.1 Summary of Experience in the Perioperative Setting in Children with CHD

Some surgeons/centers currently administer perioperative high dose (20mg to 60mg) intravenous methylprednisolone before pediatric heart surgery with CPB. In a national registry study of > 3000 neonates with data capture spanning 2004 to 2008, 62% of neonates undergoing surgery with CPB received perioperative methylprednisolone while 38% did not. Of those receiving methylprednisolone, 22% received methylprednisolone on both the day before, and day of surgery, 12% on the day before surgery only, and 28% on the day of surgery only. In a 2nd national registry study including > 25,000 infants undergoing CPB operations (2003-2008), 57% received perioperative corticosteroids while 43% did not.[21] Results of a survey of surgeons from the Congenital Heart Surgeon's Society were similar; 28% did not routinely use steroids for neonatal heart surgery. Of the 72% that did routinely use steroids, ~1/3rd administered steroids pre-operatively and intra-operatively and the remainder gave intra-operative steroids only.[22]

Several previous small translationally focused clinical trials have evaluated the safety and efficacy of methylprednisolone. In the largest contemporary trial, neonates scheduled for cardiac surgery were prospectively randomized to receive either 2-dose (8 hours preoperatively and operatively, n = 39) or single-dose (operatively, n = 37) methylprednisolone at 30 mg/kg IV per dose in a prospective double-blind trial. Neonates receiving pre-operative methylprednisolone therapy demonstrated significantly reduced pre-operative pro-inflammatory cytokines including interleukin-6 and 8. There were no differences between the two groups in post-operative pro-inflammatory markers and no differences in the incidence of post-operative low cardiac output syndrome. [13, 14] Methylprednisolone was well tolerated with no adverse drug reactions. The overall incidence of post-operative infection was 13% (10/76) and 4% (3/76) received a post-operative insulin infusion for hyperglycemia.

A meta-analysis evaluated six previous steroid trials in children undergoing heart surgery with CPB. The combined enrollment of these six trials was 232 participants including 116 receiving peri-operative steroids; two of these studies used methylprednisolone at doses of 30mg/kg IV per dose (n=67 patients). The results of this meta-analysis demonstrated a nonsignificant trend of reduced mortality in steroid-treated patients (11 [4.7%] vs 4 [1.7%] patients; odds ratio, 0.41; 95% CI, 0.14–1.15; p = 0.089). Steroids had no effects on mechanical ventilation time (117.4 \pm 95.9 hr vs 137.3 \pm 102.4 hr; p = 0.43) and ICU length of stay (9.6 \pm 4.6 d vs 9.9 \pm 5.9 d; p = 0.8). Perioperative steroid administration reduced the prevalence of renal dysfunction (13 [54.2%] vs 2 [8%] patients; odds ratio, 0.07; 95% CI, 0.01–0.38; p = 0.002). There were no significant differences in the adverse event profiles for patients receiving steroids versus placebo.[20]

The conclusions of the aforementioned studies, as well as several associated editorials have all been that a large, randomized, controlled trial is needed to evaluate the safety and efficacy of perioperative steroids for infant heart surgery with CPB.[13, 14, 16, 20]

4 TRIAL DESIGN AND METHODS

4.1 Overview

This study is a prospective, double-blind, multi-center, placebo-controlled safety and efficacy study of methylprednisolone in infants undergoing planned heart surgery with CPB. The study will enroll up to 1500 infants (< 1 year of age) including a minimum of 400 neonates \leq 30 days at the time of surgery. The total study duration is expected to be approximately 48 months. An ancillary PK/PD/Biomarker study will enroll subjects at select centers. This study is unique in that it is designed to leverage existing registry infrastructure at participating sites so as to reduce trial costs. Participants will be randomized and will receive a subject ID. This ID will also serve as a unique patient identifier allowing us to crosslink datasets. Participants will then receive study drug/placebo administered into the pump prime during cardiopulmonary bypass. All study participants will then receive routine post-operative care. Participating centers will enter all demographic, preoperative, operative and outcomes data into their existing institutional databases for submission to the STS-CHSD as they currently do. These data will be used to evaluate trial outcomes.

4.2 Procedures to Minimize/Avoid Bias

4.2.1 Randomization

Eligible participants will be randomized prior to their electively scheduled surgery in a 1:1 fashion to the treatment groups summarized in table 2 below. A block randomization scheme will be employed to ensure equal allocation by study site. Randomization assignments will be generated by a web-based system at the data coordinating center (DCC), after confirmation of trial eligibility. Trial sites will enter the randomization number into two databases that will be used for this trial (see section 6.4): the participating center's surgical database (for submission to the STS-CHSD), and an IBM Clinical Development database that will be used to capture some adverse event data, timing of drug delivery and timing of PK samples (for participating centers only) and a subset of laboratory values from the electronic health record.

Table T.	Study Drug	guusing
Group	Ν	Intra-operative
1	up to 750	IV methylprednisolone in the CPB prime
2	Up to 750	Placebo

Table 1. Study Drug dosing

4.2.2 Blinding

The study medication and the placebo will be identical in appearance to assure masking of study medication. The randomization assignment will be seen only by the statistician at the DCC and the investigational pharmacist preparing the study medication. The family/subject, study coordinator and investigators will remain masked as to treatment group assignment until after all trial data are analyzed.

4.3 Study measures

Study outcomes were determined after trial simulations. Based upon these data we selected the following primary and secondary outcome measures.

4.3.1 **Primary Endpoint**

A composite mortality, major morbidity and length of stay global rank endpoint with endpoints ranked according to severity. The global rank score has been previously described.[23] Subjects will receive a rank score based upon the lowest ranking (worst) endpoint that they experience during the study trial.

Rank Score	Description
1	Operative mortality
2	Heart transplant (during hospitalization)
3	Renal failure with permanent dialysis, neurologic deficit persistent at discharge, or respiratory failure requiring tracheostomy
4	Post-operative mechanical circulatory support or unplanned cardiac reoperation (exclusive of reoperation for bleeding)
5	Reoperation for bleeding, delayed sternal closure, or post-op unplanned interventional cardiac catheterization
6	Post-op cardiac arrest, multi-system organ failure, renal failure with temporary dialysis, or prolonged ventilator support (> 7 days)
7	Post-operative length of stay > 90 days
8-97	Post-operative length of stay

Table 2. Global Rank Endpoint Details

4.3.2 Secondary Endpoints (see section 11.2 for data element definitions)

Efficacy:

- Mortality including in-hospital mortality or mortality after hospital discharge but within 30 days of the last dose of study drug
- Death or major complication as defined by an outcome in one of the 6 highest global ranking categories
- Post-operative hospital length of stay
- Prevalence of prolonged (> 7 days) post-operative mechanical ventilation

• Occurrence of post-operative low cardiac output syndrome

Safety:

- Occurence of any one or more of the following STS-CHSD-defined major post-operative infectious complications:
 - Postprocedural infective endocarditis
 - o Pneumonia
 - o Sepsis
 - Deep wound infection
 - Mediastinitis
- Other post-operative complications will be collected from the start of study drug/placebo administration until hospital discharge.

PK/PD/Biomarkers:

- Time to maximum concentration (T_{max})
- Maximum concentration (C_{max})
- Clearance (CL)
- Volume of distribution (Vd)
- Post-operative blood markers of inflammation

PK/PD and Biomarker data will only be collected at select centers and in those patients whose parent/legally authorized representative have granted consent to blood draws. An opt in/out clause is included in the informed consent forms for study participants and centers will be allowed to participate in this part of the study if they prefer. Parent/legally authorized representative of participants may elect to participate in the PK/PD, the Biomarker studies or both. Time points for blood collection will be the same for both the PK/PD and biomarker studies. Biomarkers being collected represent blood markers of inflammation.

4.3.3 Timeframe for collection of safety and efficacy endpoints

With respect to primary and secondary outcome measures, participants will be followed for the duration of their hospitalization. Data will be collected consistent with standard STS-CHSD reporting protocol. Participants that are discharged within the first 30 days after their initial cardiac surgery, or any participants that receive study drug/placebo but then do not undergo surgery, will be followed to assess for mortality through 30 days after administration of study drug/placebo. If patients remain hospitalized for > 4 months after the final study subject has been enrolled then they will be assigned the worst rank outcome that they have encountered to that point. Patients still hospitalized with mechanical circulatory support and listed for heart transplant will assigned to the "heart transplant" outcome (See missing data section for exceptions). Serious study drug-related adverse events will be collected through 7 days after administration of study drug. Based upon an 18 hour estimated half- life of methylprednisolone, this duration of follow up (> 10 half-lives) will ensure collection of all potentially study drug-related serious adverse events but avoids capturing unnecessary serious adverse events in this high morbidity patient population.

4.4 Schedule of events

Participants will be enrolled at the time of their electively scheduled surgery. Sites will receive a randomization ID that will be entered into the two relevant databases: the sites' surgical database (STS-

Page 10 of 96

CHSD), and an IBM Clinical Development clinical database. The study drug/placebo will be administered in the CPB pump prime at the time of initiation of CPB. Participants will then undergo surgery with CPB per standard of care. Participants will receive routine post-operative care. Post-operative outcomes including post-operative hospital length of stay, discharge mortality, and complication data will be recorded in the sites institutional surgical database (STS-CHSD) consistent with current practices at the enrolling sites. STS-CHSD data element definitions of particular relevance to the STRESS trial are included in Section 11.2. A subset of additional safety endpoints and select safety laboratory values from the electronic health record will be collected into a separate clinical database, IBM Clinical Development (see section 6.4). Plasma samples including PK/PD/Biomarker samples will be evaluated in a subset of enrolled patients at select centers using a limited sampling scheme. Sample acquisition, handling, and shipping instructions are outlined in Appendix C.

|--|

Procedure	Pre-	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4-7	Duration of
	dose					hospitalization ³
Informed Consent	Х					
Demographics	Х					
Physical Exam	Х					
Medical History	Х					
Elective surgery with CPB		Х				
Administer study drug/placebo ¹		Х				
Timed PK/PD/Biomarker Samples ²		Х	Х			
Study drug-related SAEs	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
STS-CHSD data (1° / 2ndary endpoints)		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

¹Study drug/placebo will be administered at the time of initiation of CPB

² Specific times of PK/PD/Biomarker sampling TBD based upon preliminary analysis of an on-going population PK study

³ Mortality data will be collected for the duration of hospitalization or until 30 days after study drug / placebo administration for patients that are discharged. If patients remain hospitalized for > 4 months after the final study subject has been enrolled then mortality data for the hospitalization will not be collected and they will be assigned the worst rank outcome that they have encountered to that point.

5 SELECTION AND WITHDRAWAL OF SUBJECTS

5.1 Inclusion criteria

- 1. Age < 1 year at the time of surgery
- 2. Planned heart surgery with CPB as part of standard clinical care.
- 3. Availability and willingness of the parent/legally authorized representative to provide written informed consent.

5.2 Exclusion criteria

- 1. < 37 weeks adjusted gestational age at time of surgery
- 2. Any oral or intravenous steroid treatment within two days of surgery
- 3. Any patient receiving any of the following medications within 2 days of surgery:

Amphoteracin B, aminoglutethimide, anticholesterases, warfarin, P450 3A4 inducers

Page 11 of 96

including (but not limited to) carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, rifampin, bosentanand nafcillin or P450 3A4 inhibitors including (but not limited to) clarithromycin, voriconazole, itraconazole, ketoconazole, ciprofloxacin, diltiazem, fluconazole, erythromycin, azithromycin and verapamil.

- 4. Infection contraindicating steroid use
- 5. Preoperative mechanical circulatory support or active resuscitation at the time of randomization
- 6. Previous enrollment in the STRESS trial

5.3 Subject withdrawal

Participants that are randomized but do not receive study drug/placebo before 1 year of life will be withdrawn from the study.

5.4 Recruitment/enrollment procedures protocol

Expected duration of accrual of subjects is approximately 48 months. Recruitment will be conducted using standard procedures. To help with recruitment, information describing the study will be developed for print, electronic, and social media. Subjects' parent/guardian will be approached for participation, either in person or by telephone, by site study coordinators or investigators, who will obtain parental consent following standard procedures. The specific procedures will be in compliance with the requirements of each site's Institutional Review Board.

6 STUDY PROCEDURES

6.1 Preoperative Assessment – Screening Procedures and Baseline

Measurements

- 1. Obtain a signed and dated Informed Consent Form (ICF) prior to any study related procedures.
- 2. Enter all demographic, preoperative risk factor and past medical/surgical history data into the STS-CHSD as per routine
- 3. Obtain a unique subject ID from the IBM Clinical Development database. This subject ID will also serve as a unique patient identifier allowing cross-linking across databases. It must also be entered into the site's surgical database under the study identifier tab as the "STS-related clinical trial ID" (see section 6.4). In addition the STS "Operation ID" must be entered into both databases and will serve as a double check in the event that the IBM Clinical Development subject ID is incorrectly entered into either of the 2 databases.
- 4. Perform routine preoperative assessment

6.2 Baseline/Pre-Dose Assessment

After the parent or legally authorized representative has signed the IRB-approved informed consent form, and after it has been determined that the patient satisfies all inclusion and exclusion criteria, the following evaluations will be performed and entered directly into the study database (STS-CHSD):

1. Baseline demographics (race, gender, date of birth, age, weight, age and weight at surgery)

Version 6.0

- 2. Fundamental cardiac diagnosis as defined by the STS-CHSD
- 3. Presence of any of the 41 STS-CHSD defined preoperative risk factors including mechanical ventilation to treat cardiorespiratory failure, sepsis, stroke, renal failure or hepatic dysfunction as defined by the STS-CHSD.
- 4. Presence of any non-cardiac anatomic abnormality, genetic syndrome or chromosomal anomaly as defined by the STS-CHSD.

6.3 Study Procedures During Study Drug Administration

The following procedures or evaluations will be performed during and immediately following the drug administration and the data recorded as indicated:

- 1. Record study drug/placebo dosing information including dose and timing of drug administration into the IBM Clinical Development database.
- 2. Immediately (within 1 business day of first becoming aware of the adverse event) enter all serious, study drug-related adverse events into the IBM Clinical Development database.

6.4 Study Procedures After Study Drug Administration During Hospitalization

The following information will be collected using the standard STS-CHSD data collection forms consistent with usual institutional practice:

- 1. Record all post-operative complications using standard STS-CHSD data element definitions (see section 11.2 for definitions)
- 2. Record all subsequent surgeries (CPB or non-CPB cardiovascular or non-cardiovascular)
- 3. Record duration of mechanical ventilation
- 4. Record post-operative hospital length of stay
- 5. Record operative mortality (in-hospital death or death after hospital discharge but within 30 days of the surgery/administration of study drug/placebo)

All other aspects of care, including administration of clinically indicated medications can be provided per routine standard of care.

Serious, study drug-related adverse events may require expedited reporting and must be submitted into the IBM Clinical Development database. Sites must report these events within 1 business day of first becoming aware of the event.

The variables listed in Table 4 are not collected by the STS-CHSD and will need to be collected directly from the Electronic Health Record. These variables must be entered directly into the relevant databases as specified in Table 4.

Variable	Definition	Database
Post-operative highest blood	Enter the highest post-operative blood glucose within 72hrs of	IBM Clinical
glucose	surgery	Development
Post-operative insulin	Was insulin administered within 24 hours of surgery?	IBM Clinical
administration		Development
Post-operative adrenal suppression	Was hydrocortisone administered within 72 hours of surgery?	IBM Clinical
		Development
Preoperative creatinine	Enter the last serum creatinine level obtained prior to surgery	IBM Clinical
-		Development

Table 4: Additional variables to be captured from the electronic health record

Highest post-operative creatinine	Enter the highest serum creatinine within 72 hours of surgery	IBM Clinical
		Development
Lowest post-operative potassium	Enter the lowest post-operative potassium within 72 hours of	IBM Clinical
	surgery	Development
Highest post-operative AST	Enter the highest AST within 72 hours of surgery	IBM Clinical
		Development
Highest post-operative ALT	Enter the highest ALT within 72 hours of surgery	IBM Clinical
		Development
Highest post-operative lactate	Enter the highest lactate within 72 hours of surgery	IBM Clinical
		Development
Lowest post-operative serum	Enter the lowest serum cortisol level obtained within 72hrs of	IBM Clinical
cortisol	surgery	Development

6.5 PK/PD/Biomarker sampling procedures (select sites)

A limited PK/PD/Biomarker sampling scheme will be employed such that no more than 5600 μ l (7 samples, 800 μ l per sample) of blood is obtained (Table 5). Blood samples will be collected in 800 μ L aliquots. Children who have only 1 evaluable PK sample will be included in the analysis, but additional participants may be enrolled to ensure at least 100 children with < 4 adequate PK samples.

Table 5. PK/PD/Biomarker samplin

Sample Number	Per Patient Prioritization	Time	Per patient blood collection
1	Please always try to collect this	Pre-dose (biomarker only)	$4 \ge 200 \text{ uL} = 800 \text{ uL}$
2		0-30 minutes after the start of CPB	
3	Collect a minimum of 2 of any	0-30 minutes after MUF	
4	of these 5 time points to collect	1-2 hours after completion of CPB	4 x 200 uL = 800 uL
5	a minimum total of 3 time	4-6 hours after completion of CPB	$4 \ge 200 \text{ uL} = 800 \text{ uL}$
6	points per participant.	16-24 hours after completion of CPB	
7	If participating in the biomarker arm, then please always try to collect this	36-48 hours after completion of CPB	4x 200 uL = 800 uL

Timed PK/PD/Biomarker sample handling procedures (plasma):

Assays to measure methylprednisolone concentrations and measures of the inflammatory response to CPB in plasma will be conducted at a central lab using validated bioanalytical assays. The date and time will be recorded for the administration of study drug/placebo, and the acquisition time of the PK sample.

7 TREATMENTS TO BE ADMINISTERED

7.1 Description of Study Treatments

Eligible subjects will be randomized prior to their electively scheduled surgery in a 1:1 fashion to methylprednisolone (30mg/kg) versus placebo as summarized in table 2 above. The dosages for administration (30 mg/kg) are based upon expert consensus regarding current practice and a previous dosing study. Intravenous methylprednisolone is available in a **preservative free** single use "Act-O-Vial Page 14 of 96

System" containing powder (40mg, 125mg, 500mg and 1000mg options are available) and diluent. Study drug will be provided "off the shelf" by study sites and prepared following local pharmacy protocols. Only preservative-free solutions will be used for this trial due to safety concerns with the administration of benzyl alcohol preservatives in infants. Study drug will be mixed with isotonic saline in a syringe to create a solution. Placebo preparations will consist of isotonic saline only and will be prepared in identical syringes so as to be physically indistinguishable from study drug.

7.2 Route of Administration

For the purposes of this trial methylprednisolone will be administered as a bolus dose administered directly into the CPB priming solution (intraoperative administration).

7.3 Storage and Administration

Study drug/placebo will be prepared by the site investigational pharmacy and delivered to the operating room from the investigational pharmacy on the day of study drug/placebo administration. All co-investigators, staff administering study drug/placebo and other care providers will be blinded to study drug/placebo allocation. Start and stop times of study drug administration must be documented by the investigational pharmacy in the IBM Clinical Development database.

8 STUDY DRUG ACCOUNTABILITY

8.1 Medications/Treatments Permitted and Not Permitted during the Study

8.1.1 Rescue Medication, Emergency Procedures and Additional Treatments(s)

Management would be symptomatic treatment (e.g., severe hypertension) or observation and monitoring (e.g., mild hyperglycemia).

8.1.2 Restrictions regarding concomitant treatment

Subjects may be treated with other medications at the discretion of their physicians.

8.2 Emergency Unblinding

An emergency code break can be requested from the site research pharmacist after full discussion with the STRESS PI. This code break may be used in rare life-threatening or emergency situations when the identity of the study drug must be known to the investigator in order to provide appropriate medical treatment or if required to assure safety of trial participants. If the code break for a subject is required, the DCC must be informed within one working day of the event. The reason for breaking the code will be documented by the Data Coordinating Center (Duke Clinical Research Institute) accordingly.

9 SAFETY ASSESSMENTS AND MONITORING

9.1 Collection and Reporting

Due to the unique study design, adverse events will be recorded by the site as complications and/or other adverse event data variables specifically captured by the site's surgical database using STS-CHSD data element definitions (see Section 11.2).

Serious, study drug-related adverse events will be reported by site investigators or qualified designee from the time of study drug administration through 7 days after study drug administration on the SAE eCRF in the IBM Clinical Development database within 1 business day of first becoming aware of the event. The site investigator's reported relationship assessment to study drug will be confirmed or assessed otherwise by a Safety Medical Monitor at the Duke Clinical Research Institute.

9.2 Definitions of Adverse Events (AEs), Suspected Adverse Reaction and

Serious Adverse Events

The FDA Final Rule on IND Safety Reporting Requirements [http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2010/pdf/2010-24296.pdf] provides the following definitions:

Adverse events (AEs) An AE is any untoward medical occurrence associated with the use of a drug in a subject whether or not considered drug- or biologic-related. An AE can therefore be any unfavorable and unintended sign, symptom, or disease temporally associated with the use of a pharmaceutical product or biologic.

A **suspected adverse reaction (SAR)** is any adverse event for which there is a reasonable possibility that the drug caused the adverse event. A "reasonable possibility" suggests there is a causal relationship between the drug and the adverse event. "Suspected adverse reaction" implies a lesser degree of certainty about causality than adverse reaction, which means any adverse event caused by a drug.

Serious adverse events: An adverse event or suspected adverse reaction is considered serious if, in the view of either the site investigator or the IND sponsor, it results in any of the following outcomes:

- 1. Death
- 2. Life-threatening AE: Places the subject at immediate risk of death at the time of the event as it occurred. It does not include an AE that, had it occurred in a more severe form, might have caused death.
- 3. Persistent or significant incapacity or substantial disruption of the ability to conduct normal life functions
- 4. Inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization

An important medical event that may not result in death, be life threatening, or require hospitalization may be considered a serious adverse event when, based upon appropriate medical judgment, it may jeopardize the subject and may require medical or surgical intervention to prevent one of the outcomes listed in the definition above. This determination is based on the opinion of either the investigator or sponsor (e.g., if either believes it is serious, it must be considered serious).

Laboratory abnormalities are not specifically captured by institutions as part of their STS-CHSD and will not be considered AEs unless they result in a post-operative complication that sites report to the STS-CHSD. In this case, the clinical diagnosis rather than the laboratory term will be used by the reporting investigator (e.g., renal failure versus elevated creatinine).

9.3 Assessment of Severity

The determination of severity rests on medical judgment of a medically qualified investigator. For adverse events captured by the site's surgical database, the data monitoring committee will review these events every 6-months following transfer of data to the data coordinating center at the Duke Clinical Research Institute. For suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions, monitoring will be performed continuously and event severity will be graded by the study sponsor. The severity of suspected adverse reactions and study drug related SAEs will be graded using the following definitions:

1. MILD: Participant is aware of symptoms or has minor findings but tolerates them well and no or minimal intervention required.

2. MODERATE: Participant experiences discomfort enough to cause interference with usual activity and may warrant intervention.

3. SEVERE: Participant experiences symptoms that are incapacitating with inability to do usual activities or that significantly affect clinical status and warrant intervention.

Study personnel will enter the study drug-related serious adverse event data into the IBM Clinical Development database. The STRESS Trial PI / IND sponsor will be responsible for adjudicating severity and relatedness of these events and determining which events should be reported in expedited fashion to FDA. The IND sponsor or designee will submit expedited safety reports (IND Safety Reports) to the FDA and other regulatory agencies as necessary, and will inform the investigators of such regulatory reports. Investigators must submit safety reports as required by their Institutional Review Board (IRB). Documentation of the submission to and receipt by the IRB should be retained for each IND safety report.

9.4 Assessment of Causal Relationship

A medically qualified investigator must assess the relationship of any adverse event to the use of the study drug, based on available information using the following guidelines:

1. Not related: There is not a reasonable causal relationship to the investigational product and the adverse event.

2. **Unlikely related**: No temporal association, or the cause of the event has been identified, or the drug or biologic cannot be implicated.

3. **Possibly related**: There is reasonable evidence to suggest a causal relationship between the drug and adverse event.

4. **Related**: There is evidence to suggest a causal relationship, and the influence of other factors is unlikely.

Relatedness to these complications will not be specifically assigned by the Data Monitoring Committee unless they are separately reported as suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSARs). **Expectedness**

The expectedness of an adverse event or suspected adverse reaction shall be assessed by a DCRI Safety Medical Monitor according to the package insert. Any AE that is not identified in nature, severity, or specificity in the current package insert is considered unexpected. Events that are not mentioned in the

package insert as occurring with a class of drugs or as anticipated from the pharmacological properties of the drug, but not specifically mentioned as occurring with the particular drug under investigation, are considered unexpected.

9.5 Identification of Safety Events

As subjects in this study may have pre-existing medical conditions and will be currently hospitalized, those pre-existing conditions will not be considered as adverse events unless they worsen or increase in frequency or intensity after administration of study drug. New events that occur or the worsening in frequency or intensity of pre-existing conditions will be reported as adverse events or, if serious reporting criteria are met, serious adverse events. Events that do *not* qualify as a study drug-related serious adverse event for the STRESS trial and should not be recorded in the IBM Clinical Development clinical database are:

- Medical or surgical procedures (e.g. surgery, transfusion); however, the condition that required the procedure is considered an adverse event if the situation developed or worsened due to study drug administration
- Pre-existing diseases or baseline conditions present or detected before the start of study drug that do not worsen in frequency or intensity due to study drug administration.
- Any events considered to be related to the patients underlying heart disease or recovery from his/her cardiac surgery, including any of the post-operative complications listed in the STS-CHSD.
- Serious Adverse Events that are assessed by the site investigator as Not related or Unlikely related to study drug

9.6 Safety Monitoring

The data coordinating center (DCC) will monitor safety during the conduct of the study. The study sponsor will review all potential unexpected study drug related serious adverse events at the time of SAE notification by DCRI Safety Surveillance and confirm whether the event is a suspected unexpected serious adverse reaction (SUSAR). The data monitoring committee (DMC) will monitor safety every 6 months as per the DMC charter. Annual and expedited reports will be submitted to the FDA as required.

9.7 Halting Rules

All patients who receive study medication will be followed for safety. An independent data monitoring committee consisting of three physicians will conduct an internal review of study safety every 6-months of study enrollment. The safety review will include all SAEs and all AEs captured in either the STS-CHSD or the separate IBM Clinical Development clinical database that the data monitoring committee determine are possibly or probably related to the study drug and all patients who discontinued participation in the study early. If >3 subjects experience **active** (not placebo) **study drug-related** SAEs of the same Preferred Term (MedDRA coding), the DMC will be notified. Decisions to halt the trial will be at the discretion of the DMC.

If the study is halted, the AEs will be thoroughly evaluated and study enrollment will not resume until the safety review is completed.

9.8 Reporting Adverse Events to Institutional Review Boards for NIH-Supported Multi-Center Clinical Trials

The site Investigator or designee is responsible for reporting all serious adverse events to the local IRB/REB in accordance with local policies and procedures.

9.9 Follow-up of Subjects after Adverse Events

For Serious AEs with a positive causal relationship to the study drug, follow-up by the investigator is required until the event or its sequelae resolve or stabilize at a level acceptable to the investigator.

9.10 Study Suspension

Study enrollment and administration of study drug/placebo will be stopped for a safety review based upon the recommendations of the DMC.

10 STATISTICS

10.1 Planned Sample Size

The trial's sample size was formulated to provide high power (>90%) for detecting a clinically important treatment benefit in patients randomized to steroids versus placebo as measured by the trial's primary global ranking endpoint categories with testing based on the Wilcoxon rank sum test or, equivalently, the proportional odds logistic regression model score test [24]. The magnitude of the hypothesized treatment effect of steroids versus placebo was quantified by the win difference $P_1 - P_0$ where P_1 is the probability that a randomly selected patient in the steroids group will have a better outcome (higher global ranking category) than a randomly selected patient in the placebo group and P_0 is the probability that a randomly selected patient in the steroids group will have a worse outcome (lower global ranking category) than a randomly selected patient the placebo group. As shown in Table 6, a sample size of approximately 1,200 participants will provide approximately 85% power if the win difference is 0.10 and will provide 95% power if the win difference is 0.12. Thus, the study has good power to detect a meaningful improvement in the probability of a better outcome with steroids compared to placebo. For an alternative perspective on the study's power, the treatment effect of steroids versus placebo may be quantified by specifying the extent to which the odds of having an outcome in one of the k lowest (worst) global ranking categories is reduced in patients randomized to steroids versus placebo, where $k \leq 1$ refers to the odds of death, $k \leq 2$ refers to the odds of death or heart transplant, etc. Specifically, the treatment effect may be quantified by the set of odds ratios

 $OR_{\leq k} = \frac{odds \text{ of having an outcome in category } \leq k \text{ if randomized to steroids}}{odds of having an outcome in category } \leq k \text{ if randomized to placebo}, k = 1,2,...,96,$ where for simplicity we may assume that $OR_1 = OR_2 = \cdots = OR_{96} (\equiv OR)$. As shown in Table 6, a sample size of 1,200 participants will provide approximate 82% power if the odds ratio is 0.75 (i.e. a 25%)

Page 19 of 96

reduction in the odds) and approximately 95% power if the odds ratio is 0.70 (i.e. a 30% reduction in the odds). Thus, the study is well powered under a range of clinically relevant and plausible risk reduction scenarios. For simplicity, power statements above are based on approximate power using a Wilcoxon test ignoring baseline covariates. However, to increase statistical power, analysis of the primary endpoint will be adjusted for baseline covariates, as described in Section 10.3 below. Based on Monte Carlo simulations, a covariate adjusted analysis will increase power by an amount ranging from 3 to 5 percentage points compared to an unadjusted analysis under assumptions consistent with 80%-90% power for the unadjusted analysis.

Table 6. Estimated power as	function of the effect size as quantified by the win difference or odds
ratio assuming $N = 1,200$ (600	per group)

Effect Size Parameter	$\frac{1}{1}$ Win Difference $(P_1 - P_0)$			Odds Ratio (OR)		
Numerical Effect Size	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.75	0.725	0.70
Power (N = 1,200)	85%	91%	94%	82%	90%	95%

Assumptions: Based on two-sided alpha=0.05. Power was calculated as $\Pr[X_{n\Delta}^2 > 3.841]$ where $X_{1,n\Delta}^2$ denotes a chi-squared random variable with 1 degree of freedom and non-centrality parameter $n\Delta$, where n = 1200 and $\Delta = 3(P_1 - P_0)^2/(4\rho)$ (derived from formulas in Zhao et al.[24]) or $\Delta = \log (OR)/(12/\rho)$ (derived from formulas in Whitehead [26]) where ρ is the probability that 3 randomly selected trial participants will not all have outcomes in the same global ranking category. The quantity ρ reflects the reduction in variance due to ties and was set to its maximum possible value $(\rho = 1)$ in order to obtain a conservative lower bound approximation of power for a specified win difference. Calculations do not account for an expected slight loss of power after decreasing alpha to account for interim analyses.

10.2 Statistical Analysis Plan

All major treatment comparisons between the randomized groups will be performed according to the principle of "intention-to-treat"; that is, subjects who received study drug/placebo will be analyzed (and endpoints attributed) according to the group to which subjects were randomized, regardless of subsequent medications or treatment crossover. Statistical comparisons will be performed using 2-sided significance tests.

10.3 Analysis of the Primary Endpoint

The trial's global ranking endpoint outcome is an ordinal categorical variable having K levels, where category 1 represents the worst possible outcome (e.g. death) and category K represents the best possible outcome (e.g. a short hospital stay free of death or major complications) according to a pre-specified subjective global ranking algorithm (see above). Table 7 summarizes the distribution of ranking endpoints in neonates and infants in a historical cohort of patients from the STS database. The actual observed distribution of ranking categories in the trial will be compared across treatment groups using a stratified non-parametric Wilcoxon rank sum test (also known as the van Elteren test [27]) with stratification by categories of pre-randomization predicted mortality or morbidity risk or by using a regression-based analog of the van Elteren test which allows adjusting for multiple pre-randomization prognostic factors in order to maximize statistical power [28]. Covariates for stratification or covariate adjustment will be determined prospectively and will be pre-specified in the statistical analysis plan. The level of

Page 20 of 96

significance for the assessment of the primary endpoint will be α =0.05 (two-sided). The magnitude of the treatment effect will be described by presenting summary measures of the frequency distribution of ranking categories by treatment group and by estimating the probability that a randomly selected steroids group participant will have a better or worse outcome than a randomly selected placebo group participant (e.g. the win ratio [29]). If the data provide evidence of an overall difference in outcome between treatment groups, we will further examine whether the therapeutic effect is similar for all participants, or whether it varies according to specific participant characteristics, which will be pre-specified in the statistical analysis plan. These analyses will use ordinal regression models and will involve testing for interactions between treatment and these specific baseline variables. Effect estimates for subgroups will be carefully (conservatively) interpreted in conjunction with the formal interaction tests.

Global Rank Endpoints	Age ≤ 30d	Age < 1yr
Operative mortality	8.9%	4.5%
Heart transplant (during hospitalization)	9.2%	5.4%
Renal failure with permanent dialysis, neurologic deficit persistent at discharge, or respiratory failure requiring tracheostomy	10.8%	6.6%
Post-operative mechanical circulatory support or unplanned cardiac reoperation (exclusive of reoperation for bleeding)	19.2%	11.8%
Reoperation for bleeding, delayed sternal closure or post-op unplanned interventional cardiac catheterization	27.1%	16.7%
Post-op cardiac arrest, multi-system organ failure, renal failure with temporary dialysis, or prolonged ventilator support (> 7 days)	36.1%	21.9%
Prolonged post-op length of stay (> 90 days, binary endpoint)	36.6%	22.3%

		-				_
Table 7	Cumulativa	fragmonar	Fondmainte	included in	the global	non z outoomo
Table /.	Cumulative	irequency of	enubornts	menuaea m	the global	ганк онсоше

*Data compiled from the STS Congenital Heart Surgery National Registry (2010-2015)

10.4 Analysis of Secondary Safety and Efficacy Endpoints

Secondary endpoints will be analyzed via regression modeling with adjustment for prerandomization covariates. For secondary endpoints that are binary (e.g. mortality, composite mortality or major complications, low cardiac output syndrome), the form of the model will be a logistic regression comparing the endpoint event rate across the two treatment groups. For continuous outcomes with skewed distributions (e.g., post-operative hospital length of stay, duration of mechanical ventilation) the outcome will be approximated by a skewed distribution such as log-normal, Weibull or negative binomial, or modeled semi-parametrically. For safety analyses, we will summarize the number of adverse events overall, by severity, and by each Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities system organ class and preferred term. We will tabulate adverse event data by procedural risk cohort (STAT levels).

10.5 Interim Analyses

Interim examination of clinical endpoints and key safety events will be performed at regular intervals during the course of the trial. An independent Data Monitoring Committee (DMC) will monitor participant safety and review performance of the trial. The primary objective of these interim analyses will be to ensure the safety of the participants enrolled in the trial and evaluate the accumulating endpoint data by treatment group to test for possible differences favoring either Page 21 of 96

of the two randomized management strategies. In addition, interim monitoring will involve a review of participant recruitment, compliance with the study protocol, status of data collection, and other factors which reflect the overall progress and integrity of the study.

Formal interim treatment group comparisons will focus on comparing the distribution of the primary global ranking endpoint categories by treatment group. To account for repeated significance testing of the accumulating data, the group sequential method of Lan and DeMets will be used as a guide for interpreting these interim analyses. Monitoring boundaries for the primary endpoint will be based on a two-sided symmetric O'Brien-Fleming type spending function with an overall two-sided significance level of $\alpha = 0.05$. The O'Brien-Fleming approach requires large critical values early in the study but relaxes (i.e., decreases) the critical value as the trial progresses. These proposed monitoring boundaries are intended as a guide for interpreting the interim analyses and not as a strict rule for early termination. The first interim analysis using alpha spending will be targeted to occur after completion of data collection for the first ~600 to 800 subjects depending on timing of the STS data harvest. Additional interim analyses will be performed at intervals determined by the DMC. Study enrollment will be allowed to continue pending compilation of the interim data and review/recommendations from the DMC.

Update 15 September 2020: Due to a delay in receiving the STS-CHSD data harvest, the DMC Chair is agreeable to proceed with the interim analysis in the following manner. The unblinded statistical team will plan to access and compile Length of Stay (LOS) and mortality data by treatment allocation from the IBM Clinical Development clinical database. This data will be reviewed by the DMC during a convened DMC meeting. If these data suggest any safety concerns, the study team will proceed with the previously planned interim analysis whenever the STS-CHSD data are available. If there are no identified safety concerns then enrollment will continue to trial completion.

10.6 Data Monitoring Committee

A DMC will be appointed by the trial's leadership to monitor participant safety and to review performance of the trial. A DMC charter that outlines the operating guidelines for the committee and the procedures for the interim evaluations of study data will be developed by the trial's leadership and agreed upon by the DMC. Reports will be prepared regularly in accordance with the plan outlined in the charter and as requested by the DMC chair, and will include interim analyses of primary and secondary endpoints; additional safety events; and other information as requested by the committee. After each meeting, the DMC will make recommendations to the trial's leadership about the continuation of the study. After approval by trial leadership, a summary of the DMC report and recommendations will be forwarded to site investigators for submission to their local IRB.

10.7 Population for Analysis

- Efficacy: All participants who receive study drug/placebo.
- Safety: All participants who receive study drug/placebo.
- PK/PD/Biomarkers: All participants who receive methylprednisolone and have at least 1 evaluable PK sample.

11 DATA MANAGEMENT

11.1 Data entry

The majority of data for the STRESS trial will be captured via the STS-CHSD. Sites must enter the IBM Clinical Development subject ID into the participating subjects STS-CHSD record under the "STS-related clinical trial ID" tab/variable. This identifier must be entered into the STS database immediately after it is assigned. This identifier will be used to link the two databases. For other variables, the STS-CHSD includes specific data element definitions that must be closely followed (see section 11.2).

Serious, unexpected, study drug-related adverse events may require expedited reporting and therefore must be collected in an expedited fashion. Since the STS-CHSD data are only harvested every 6-months, a separate IBM Clinical Development database has been developed to capture these events. Study drug-related serious adverse events must be submitted into the IBM Clinical Development database within 1 business day of first becoming aware of the event. The IBM Clinical Development database will also be used to capture a select subset of additional variables including timing of medication administration, adverse events of interest that are felt to be study drug-related (see section 9.2) and timing of PK/PD/Biomarker sample collection (for participating sites).

In addition, a small subset of select post-operative laboratory administration variables (Table 4) need to be captured but are not incorporated into the STS-CHSD. These data must be collected from the electronic health record and the data entered directly into the IBM Clinical Development database.

As summarized above, the IBM Clinical Development subject ID will be used to link the two databases. As a safety control, sites will enter the STS "Operation ID" into the IBM Clinical Development database. In the event that the IBM Clinical Development subject ID is miss-entered into one of the databases, the STS Operation ID will be used to ensure accurate linkage.

11.2 Data Element Definitions

All STRESS data element definitions are based upon the STS-CHSD data element definitions which are available on-line at:

<u>http://www.sts.org/sites/default/files/documents/CongenitalDataSpecsV3_3_Updated.pdf</u>. Some specific definitions of particular relevance to the STRESS trial are listed below:

Fundamental diagnosis: The fundamental diagnosis is a diagnosis that is carried with a patient throughout life, through all operations and hospitalizations. **The fundamental diagnosis is the most complex cardiac anomaly or condition (congenital or acquired) of the patient.** Most frequently, the primary diagnosis will also be the fundamental diagnosis. For some operations, however, the fundamental diagnosis and primary diagnosis will be different. For example, consider a child who underwent repair of subaortic stenosis, subsequently develops complete atrioventricular (AV) block, and undergoes pacemaker placement within the same hospitalization. The primary diagnosis for the pacemaker surgery is "Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired", while the fundamental diagnosis is "Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar". Similarly, a patient who has a complete AV canal defect and undergoes either palliation or repair of the defect has a primary and fundamental diagnosis of "AVC (AVSD), Complete CAVSD". Subsequently, the child develops mitral insufficiency and is re-hospitalized for mitral valve replacement. The primary

Page 23 of 96

diagnosis for the mitral valve replacement operation is "Mitral regurgitation", but the fundamental diagnosis is "AVC (AVSD), Complete CAVSD." The utilization of the fundamental diagnosis field, it is hoped, will clarify designation of a primary diagnosis, and enable greater specificity in the lesion specific report analyses.

STS-CHSD data element definitions for primary outcome measures:

Death: For the purposes of STRESS, we will use the following definition of operative mortality which includes: (1) all deaths, regardless of cause, occurring during the hospitalization in which the operation was performed, even if after 30 days (including patients transferred to other acute care facilities); and (2) all deaths, regardless of cause, occurring after discharge from the hospital, but before 30 days after administration of study drug/placebo.

Heart transplantation: Includes any technique, allograft or xenograft.

Renal failure requiring permanent dialysis at discharge: Renal failure - acute renal failure (ROOT Definition) + with new postoperative/postprocedural requirement for dialysis, including peritoneal dialysis and/or hemodialysis. Code this complication if the patient requires dialysis at the time of hospital discharge or death in the hospital. (This complication should be chosen only if the dialysis was associated with acute renal failure.) {"Renal failure - acute renal failure" ROOT Definition = Acute renal failure is defined as new onset oliguria with sustained urine output < 0.5 cc/kg/hr for 24 hours and/or a rise in creatinine > 1.5 times upper limits of normal for age (or twice the most recent preoperative/preprocedural values if these are available), with eventual need for dialysis (including peritoneal dialysis and/or hemodialysis) or hemofiltration. Acute renal failure that will be counted as an operative or procedural complication must occur prior to hospital discharge or after hospital discharge but within 30 days of the procedure. The complication is to be coded even if the patient required dialysis, but the treatment was not instituted due to patient or family refusal.

Neurological deficit persisting at discharge: Newly recognized and/or newly acquired deficit of neurologic function leading to inpatient referral, therapy, or intervention not otherwise practiced for a similar unaffected inpatient, with a persisting neurologic deficit present at hospital discharge. In other words, new (onset intraoperatively or postoperatively – or intraprocedurally or postprocedurally) neurological deficit persisting and present at discharge from hospital.

Respiratory failure, requiring tracheostomy: Failure to wean from mechanical ventilation necessitating the creation of a surgical airway.

Renal failure requiring temporary dialysis: Acute renal failure (ROOT Definition) + With new postoperative/postprocedural requirement for temporary dialysis, including peritoneal dialysis and/or hemodialysis. Code this complication if the patient does not require dialysis at the time of hospital discharge or death in the hospital. (This complication should be chosen only if the dialysis was associated with acute renal failure.) {"Renal failure – acute renal failure" ROOT Definition = Acute renal failure is defined as new onset oliguria with sustained urine output < 0.5 cc/kg/hr for 24 hours and/or a rise in creatinine > 1.5 times upper limits of normal for age (or twice the most recent preoperative/preprocedural values if these are available), with eventual need for dialysis (including peritoneal dialysis and/or hemodialysis) or hemofiltration. Acute renal failure that will be counted as an operative or procedural complication must occur prior to hospital discharge or after hospital discharge but within 30 days of the procedure.

Page 24 of 96

Postoperative/Postprocedural mechanical circulatory support: Utilization of

postoperative/postprocedural mechanical support, of any type (IABP, VAD, ECMO, or CPS), for resuscitation/CPR or support, during the

postoperative/postprocedural time period. Code this complication if it occurs (1) within 30 days after surgery or

intervention regardless of the date of hospital discharge, or (2) after 30 days during the same hospitalization subsequent to the operation or intervention.

Unplanned cardiac operation during the postoperative or postprocedural time period, exclusive of reoperation for bleeding: Any additional unplanned cardiac operation occurring (1) within 30 days after surgery or intervention in or out of the hospital, or (2) after 30 days during the same hospitalization subsequent to the operation or intervention. A cardiac operation is defined as any operation that is of the operation type of "CPB" or "No CPB Cardiovascular". The following operations will always be coded as "Planned Reoperation": (1) Delayed Sternal Closure, (2) ECMO Decannulation, (3) VAD Decannulation, (4) Removal of Broviac catheter. The following operations will always be coded as "Unplanned Reoperation": (1) Mediastinal exploration for infection, (2) Mediastinal exploration for hemodynamic instability, (3) Emergent mediastinal exploration for initiation of ECMO or VAD, (4) Reoperation for residual or recurrent lesion. Mediastinal exploration for bleeding is always coded separately as "Bleeding, Requiring reoperation".

Reoperation for bleeding: Postoperative/postprocedural bleeding requiring reoperation.

Unplanned non-cardiac reoperation: Any additional unplanned non-cardiac operation occurring (1) within 30 days after surgery or intervention in or out of the hospital, or (2) after 30 days during the same hospitalization subsequent to the operation or intervention.

Unplanned interventional cardiovascular catheterization procedure: Any unplanned interventional cardiovascular catheterization procedure occurring (1) within 30 days after surgery or intervention in or out of the hospital, or (2) after 30 days during the same hospitalization subsequent to the operation or intervention.

Cardiac arrest: A cardiac arrest is the cessation of effective cardiac mechanical function. This complication should be selected if the cardiac arrest developed after OR Entry Date and Time. Do not select this complication for patients under hospice care or DNR.

Multi-System Organ Failure: <u>Note</u> – this is the only complication variable where the STS-CHSD definition has been modified. The current STS-CHSD definition is non-specific therefore we have developed the following definition for specific use during the STRESS trial.

Multi-system Organ Failure requires two or more of the following to be present:

- > Neurologic dysfunction: any permanent or transient neurologic injury including clinical seizure
- Renal dysfunction: serum creatinine > 2 times baseline or temporary or permanent dialysis
- Hepatic dysfunction: AST or ALT > 2 times normal
- > GI dysfunction: Any surgical or medically treated episode of Necrotizing enterocolitis
- Respiratory dysfunction: Mechanical ventilation > 7 days

Please code the individual organ system failures as well. If multi-system organ failure is associated with sepsis as well, please also code: "Sepsis, Multisystem Organ Failure".

STS-CHSD data element definitions for infectious complications

Pneumonia: A "respiratory disease characterized by inflammation of the lung parenchyma (including alveolar spaces and interstitial tissue), most commonly caused by infection". Pneumonia is diagnosed by appropriate clinical findings (such as fever, leukopenia or leukocytosis, and new onset of purulent sputum) and one or more of the following: positive cultures (of sputum or pulmonary secretions) and / or pulmonary infiltrate on chest x-ray. An endotracheal tube culture may or may not be positive. Patients commonly demonstrate an evolving area of focal lung consolidation accompanied by fever (>38.5). Pneumonia (pneumonitis) may affect an entire lobe (lobar pneumonia), a segment of a lobe (segmental or lobular pneumonia), alveoli contiguous to bronchi (bronchopneumonia), or interstitial tissue (interstitial pneumonia). These distinctions are generally based on x-ray observations.

Sepsis: Evidence of serious infection accompanied by a deleterious systemic response. In the time period of the first 48 postoperative or postprocedural hours, the diagnosis of sepsis requires the presence of a Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome (SIRS) resulting from a proven infection (such as bacteremia, fungemia or urinary tract infection). In the time period after the first 48 postoperative or postprocedural hours, sepsis may be diagnosed by the presence of a SIRS resulting from suspected or proven infection. During the first 48 hours, a SIRS may result from the stress associated with surgery and/or cardiopulmonary bypass. Thus, the clinical criteria for sepsis during this time period should be more stringent. A systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) is present when at least two of the following criteria are present: hypo- or hyperthermia (>38.5 or <36.0), tachycardia or bradycardia, tachypnea, leukocytosis or leukopenia, and thrombocytopenia.

Deep wound infection: A deep wound infection involves the deep soft tissues (e.g., fascial and muscle layers) of the incision AND the patient has at least ONE of the following numbered features: 1) Purulent drainage from the deep portion of the incision (but not from the organ / space component of the surgical site and no evidence of sternal osteomyelitis), 2) The deep incision spontaneously dehisces or is deliberately opened by a surgeon when the patient has ONE of the following lettered signs or symptoms (unless the incision is culture negative): A) fever, B) localized pain, or C) tenderness, 3) An abscess or other evidence of infection involving the deep incision is found on direct examination, during reoperation, or by histopathologic or radiologic examination, or 4) A diagnosis of a deep wound infection by a surgeon or by an attending physician.

Wound infection-Mediastinitis: The diagnosis of mediastinitis must meet one of the following criteria: Criterion 1: Patient has organisms cultured from mediastinal tissue or fluid that is obtained during a surgical operation or by needle aspiration. Criterion 2: Patient has evidence of mediastinitis by histopathologic examination or visual evidence of mediastinitis seen during a surgical operation. Criterion 3: Patient has at least ONE of the following numbered signs or symptoms with no other recognized cause: 1) fever, 2) chest pain, or 3) sternal instability AND at least one of the following numbered features: 1) purulent mediastinal drainage, 2) organisms cultured from mediastinal blood, drainage or tissue, or 3) widening of the cardio-mediastinal silhouette. Criterion 4: Patient \leq 1 year of age has at least one of the following numbered signs or symptoms with no other recognized cause: 1) fever, 2) hypothermia, 3) apnea, 4) bradycardia, or 5) sternal instability AND at least one of the following numbered features: 1) purulent mediastinal discharge, 2) organisms cultured from mediastinal blood, drainage or tissue, or 3) widening of the cardio-mediastinal silhouette. Infections of the following numbered features: 1) purulent mediastinal discharge, 2) organisms cultured from mediastinal blood, drainage or tissue, or 3) widening of the cardio-mediastinal silhouette. Infections of the sternum (sternal osteomyelitis) should be classified as mediastinitis. Sternal instability that is not associated with a wound infection or mediastinitis is documented as "Sternal instability".

Postprocedural infective endocarditis: Infective endocarditis in the setting of a heart which has been altered by surgery or intervention. Duke Criteria for the Diagnosis of Infective Endocarditis (IE): The definitive diagnosis of infective endocarditis requires one of the following four situations: 1) Histologic and/or microbiologic evidence of infection at surgery or autopsy such as positive valve culture or histology; 2) Two major criteria; 3) One major criterion and three minor criteria; 4) Five minor criteria. The two major criteria are: 1) Blood cultures positive for IE 2) Evidence of endocardial involvement. Blood cultures positive for IE requires: 1) Typical microorganism consistent with IE isolated from 2 separate blood cultures, as noted in number two below (viridans streptococci, Streptococcus bovis, Staphylococcus aureus, or HACEK group [HACEK, Haemophilus species {H. aprophilus and H. paraaphrophilus}, Actinobacillus actinoinycetemcomitans, Cardiobacterium hominis, Eikenella corrodens, and Kingella kingae.]) or (Community-acquired enterococci in the absence of a primary focus); 2) Microorganisms consistent with IE isolated from persistently positive blood cultures defined as: (At least 2 positive cultures of blood samples obtained > 12 hours apart) or (All of 3 or a majority of 4 or more separate cultures of blood, the first and the last sample obtained > 1 hr apart); 3) Single blood culture positive for Coxiella burnetii or an antiphase I IgG antibody titer of >1:800. Evidence of endocardial involvement requires 1) Positive results of echocardiography for IE defined as: (Oscillating intracardiac mass on the valve or supporting structures in the path of regurgitant jets or on implanted material in the absence of an alternative anatomic explanation) or (Abscess) or (New partial dehiscence of a valvular prosthesis) or 2) New valvular regurgitation (worsening or changing or preexisting murmur not sufficient). The six minor criteria are: 1) Predisposing heart disease or injection drug use (IVDA); 2) Temperature of > 38C; 3) Vascular phenomenon (major arterial emboli, septic pulmonary infarcts, mycotic aneurysm, intracranial or conjunctival hemorrhage, Janeway's lesions); 4) Immunologic phenomenon (glomerulonephritis, Osler's nodes, Roth's spots, rheumatoid factor); 5) Microbiologic evidence (a positive blood culture that does not meet a major criterion as noted above) or serologic evidence of active infection with an organism consistent with IE; 6) Echocardiographic findings that are consistent with IE but do not meet a major criterion as noted above. References: 1) Dhawan VK Infectious Endocarditis in Elderly Patients. Clin. Infect. Dis. 2002;34:806- 812. 2) Durack DT, Lukes AS, Bright DK. New criteria for diagnosis of infective endocarditis: utilization of specific echocardiographic findings. Duke Endocarditis Service. Am. J. Med. 1994;96:200-209. 3) Li IS, Sexton DJ, Mick N, et al. Proposed modifications to the Duke criteria for the diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Clin. Infect. Dis. 2000:30:633-638, 4) http://gold.aecom.vu.edu/id/almanac/dukeendocarditis.htm, accessed July 5, 2006.

Select STS-CHSD data element definitions of particular relevance

Cardiac dysfunction resulting in low cardiac output: Low cardiac output state characterized by some of the following: tachycardia, oliguria, decreased skin perfusion, need for increased inotropic support (10% above baseline at admission), metabolic acidosis, widened Arterial – Venous oxygen saturation, need to open the chest, or need for mechanical support. If the cardiac dysfunction is of a severity that results in inotrope dependence, mechanical circulatory support, or listing for cardiac transplantation, please also code as "Cardiac failure (severe cardiac dysfunction)". A patient will be considered to have "inotrope dependence" if they cannot be weaned from inotropic support (10% above baseline at admission) after any period of 48 consecutive hours that occurs after the time of OR Exit Date and Time, and either (1) within 30 days after surgery in or out of the hospital, and (2) after 30 days during the same hospitalization subsequent to the operation. If patient meets criteria for severe cardiac dysfunction, only code "severe".

12 ETHICS AND HUMAN SUBJECTS CONSIDERATION

12.1 Institutional Review Board/Independent Ethics Committee Approval

Prior to its implementation, this protocol, including any subsequent amendments, must be IRB approved at each respective site, according to federal regulations.

12.2 Signed Informed Consent / Authorization

Prior to any study-related procedures, the investigator or designee will obtain from the patient's legally authorized representative (i.e., parent/legal guardian), a signed and dated written Informed Consent/Authorization consistent with FDA/ICH regulations, the HIPAA Privacy Rule. A HIPAA Privacy Rule Authorization language will be included in the Informed Consent/Authorization Form (where the Informed Consent and Authorization are combined in one document) and it will be IRB approved.

12.3 Duties of the Investigator

The investigator is obligated to conduct this study in accordance with U.S. federal regulation 21 CFR 312.60-69 as specified on the signed form FDA 1572, applicable state laws, and the International Conference on Harmonization: Good Clinical Practice: Consolidation Guideline. The investigator is responsible for informing the IRB of any safety issues related to the study and the study drug including reports of serious adverse events, if required, and all IND safety reports.

12.4 Records of the Study

A STS-CHSD will be used to record all patient data including all historical subject information and study data as specified by this protocol. The STS-CHSD data entry must be completed by designated and trained study personnel.

Source documents are defined as the results of original observations and activities of a clinical investigation. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, study progress notes, e-mail correspondences, computer printouts, laboratory data and recorded data from automated instruments.

It will be the responsibility of the Investigator(s) to assure that the study file at the site is maintained. The study file will contain, but will not be limited to:

- Current Package Insert and all previous versions over course of study
- Final study protocol
- Protocol Amendments (if applicable)
- Operations Manual (if applicable)
- Informed Consent Form (blank)
- Revised Informed Consent forms and/or all addenda (blank)
- DHHS Number for IRB or other documentation of IRB compliance with FDA regulations (if applicable)
- Documentation of IRB approval of protocol, consent form, any protocol amendments and any consent form revisions.
- Annual IRB updates and approvals
- All correspondence between the Investigator and IRB

12.5 Patient Privacy / Authorization

The principal investigator will ensure that the use and disclosure of protected health information obtained during a research study complies with the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The Rule provides U.S. federal protection for the privacy of protected health information by implementing standards to protect and guard against the misuse of individually identifiable health information of patients participating in Clinical Trials. "Authorization" is required from each research patient, i.e., specific permission granted by an individual to a covered entity for the use or disclosure of an individual's protected health information. A valid authorization must meet the implementation specifications under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. Authorization will be combined in the Informed Consent document (approved by the IRB).

12.6 Informed Consent

Informed consent will be obtained and documented in accordance with U.S. 21 CFR Part 50.25, §§ 116, 117 and 408 of 45 CFR Part 46 and all other applicable regulatory requirements. Prior to any study procedures being performed, the investigator or his/her designee will inform the subject's legally authorized representative (e.g., parent, guardian) of all aspects pertaining to study participation. Information should be given in both oral and written form whenever possible and deemed appropriate by the IRB. The subject's legally authorized representative (parent or guardian) must be given ample opportunity to inquire about details of the study. The description of the study procedures will include the purpose of the research and procedures, risks and benefits of the research, alternative procedures, confidentiality, legal rights, parental or guardian permission, the contact person and phone number if there are any questions, and the voluntary nature of participation. It will be emphasized that participation is voluntary and participants may withdraw from the study at any time without any effect on standard care. Both the investigator or his/her designee, and the subject's legally authorized representative must sign and date the informed permission form prior to the subject being enrolled in the study. An original signed informed consent will be retained in the site study records. The subject's legally authorized representative will receive a copy of the signed and dated informed permission form and a copy of the signed assent (if applicable).

Permission forms must be in a language fully comprehensible to the subject's legally authorized representative. Permission shall be documented by the use of a written consent form approved by the IRB and signed and dated by the subject's legally authorized representative. The written parental/legal guardian permission document will embody the elements of informed consent as described in the Declaration of Helsinki, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the ICH Guidelines and will comply with local regulations. This form may be read to the subject's legally authorized representative, but, in any event, the investigator shall give the representative adequate opportunity to read it before it is signed and dated. Permission must be documented by the dated signature of the subject's legally authorized representative. The signature confirms the permission is based on information that has been understood. Each signed permission form must be kept on file by the investigators for possible inspection by Regulatory Authorities.

References

- 1. Petrini, J., K. Damus, and R.B. Johnston, Jr., *An overview of infant mortality and birth defects in the United States*. Teratology, 1997. **56**(1-2): p. 8-10.
- 2. Petrini, J., et al., *Contribution of birth defects to infant mortality in the United States.* Teratology, 2002. **66 Suppl 1**: p. S3-6.
- 3. Yang, Q., et al., *Racial differences in infant mortality attributable to birth defects in the United States, 1989-2002.* Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol, 2006. **76**(10): p. 706-13.
- 4. Yang, Q., M.J. Khoury, and D. Mannino, *Trends and patterns of mortality associated with birth defects and genetic diseases in the United States, 1979-1992: an analysis of multiple-cause mortality data.* Genet Epidemiol, 1997. **14**(5): p. 493-505.
- 5. Hoffman, T.M., et al., *Efficacy and safety of milrinone in preventing low cardiac output syndrome in infants and children after corrective surgery for congenital heart disease.* Circulation, 2003. **107**(7): p. 996-1002.
- 6. Parr, G.V., E.H. Blackstone, and J.W. Kirklin, *Cardiac performance and mortality early after intracardiac surgery in infants and young children*. Circulation, 1975. **51**(5): p. 867-74.
- 7. Wernovsky, G., et al., *Postoperative course and hemodynamic profile after the arterial switch operation in neonates and infants. A comparison of low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest.* Circulation, 1995. **92**(8): p. 2226-35.
- 8. Wan, S., J.L. LeClerc, and J.L. Vincent, *Inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass: mechanisms involved and possible therapeutic strategies.* Chest, 1997. **112**(3): p. 676-92.
- 9. Ando, M., et al., *Steroid supplementation: a legitimate pharmacotherapy after neonatal open heart surgery*. Ann Thorac Surg, 2005. **80**(5): p. 1672-8; discussion 1678.
- 10. Bronicki, R.A., et al., *Dexamethasone reduces the inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass in children*. Ann Thorac Surg, 2000. **69**(5): p. 1490-5.
- 11. Checchia, P.A., et al., *Dexamethasone reduces postoperative troponin levels in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass.* Crit Care Med, 2003. **31**(6): p. 1742-5.
- 12. Clarizia, N.A., et al., *Improved outcomes associated with intraoperative steroid use in high-risk pediatric cardiac surgery*. Ann Thorac Surg, 2011. **91**(4): p. 1222-7.
- 13. Graham, E.M., et al., *Standardized preoperative corticosteroid treatment in neonates undergoing cardiac surgery: results from a randomized trial.* J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 2011. **142**(6): p. 1523-9.
- 14. Graham, E.M., et al., *Preoperative steroid treatment does not improve markers of inflammation after cardiac surgery in neonates: results from a randomized trial.* J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 2014. **147**(3): p. 902-8.
- 15. Toledo-Pereyra, L.H., et al., *Steroids in heart surgery: a clinical double-blind and randomized study.* Am Surg, 1980. **46**(3): p. 155-60.
- 16. Graham, E.M., *The utility of steroids in pediatric cardiac operations**. Pediatr Crit Care Med, 2014. **15**(5): p. 492-3.
- 17. Pasquali, S.K., et al., *Perioperative methylprednisolone and outcome in neonates undergoing heart surgery*. Pediatrics, 2012. **129**(2): p. e385-91.

- 18. Garg, A.X., et al., *Steroids In caRdiac Surgery (SIRS) trial: acute kidney injury substudy protocol of an international randomised controlled trial.* BMJ Open, 2014. **4**(3): p. e004842.
- 19. United States Food and Drug Administration: Pediatric Study Plans: Content of and Process for Submitting Initial Pediatric Study Plans and Amended Initial Pediatric Study Plans Guidance for Industry (Draft). Accessed on-line at: <u>https://www.fda.gov/downloads/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/UCM360507.pdf</u> (February 1st, 2016).
- 20. Scrascia, G., et al., *Perioperative steroids administration in pediatric cardiac surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials**. Pediatr Crit Care Med, 2014. **15**(5): p. 435-42.
- 21. Pasquali, S.K., et al., *Corticosteroids and outcome in children undergoing congenital heart surgery: analysis of the Pediatric Health Information Systems database.* Circulation, 2010. **122**(21): p. 2123-30.
- 22. Ungerleider, R.M., *Practice patterns in neonatal cardiopulmonary bypass*. ASAIO J, 2005. **51**(6): p. 813-5.
- 23. Felker, G.M. and A.S. Maisel, *A global rank end point for clinical trials in acute heart failure*. Circ Heart Fail, 2010. **3**(5): p. 643-6.
- 24. McCullagh, P. Regression models for ordinal data (with discussion). J. R. Statist. Soc. 1980: B, 42, 109–142.
- 25. Zhao, Y.D., D. Rahardja, and Y. Qu, *Sample size calculation for the Wilcoxon-Mann-Whitney test adjusting for ties.* Stat Med, 2008. **27**(3): p. 462-8.
- 26. Whitehead, J., *Sample size calculations for ordered categorical data*. Stat Med, 1993. **12**(24): p. 2257-71.
- 27. van Elteren PH. On the combination of independent two-sample tests of Wilcoxon. Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute 1960; 37:351--361.
- 28. Hauck, W.W., S. Anderson, and S.M. Marcus, *Should we adjust for covariates in nonlinear regression analyses of randomized trials?* Control Clin Trials, 1998. **19**(3): p. 249-56.
- 29. Pocock, S.J., et al., *The win ratio: a new approach to the analysis of composite endpoints in clinical trials based on clinical priorities.* Eur Heart J, 2012. **33**(2): p. 176-82.

13 PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

The Sponsor has not and will not conduct non-clinical studies of methylprednisolone. Information on its pharmacology and toxicology can be found in the sample product label, see Section 10.3

14 PREVIOUS HUMAN EXPERIENCE

Please refer to product label (Appendix B).

15 APPENDICES

15.1 Appendix A1: Case report form for the STS-CHSD

STS
National Database
Using data to drive quality

The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Congenital Heart Surgery Database Data Collection Form Version 3.3 Updated January 19, 2016

ADMINISTRATIVE							
Participant ID: Patient participating in STS-Related Clinical Trial: None Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3 Trial 4 Trial 5 Trial 6					Trial 3 🛛 Trial 4		
(If not None→) STS-Related Clinical Trial ID:							
		DEM	IOGRAPHICS				
Patient ID (software generated)	Patient Nat. ID	(SSN):		MRN:			
Last Name:	First Name:			Middle	Name:		
Region:	Postal Code:			Country	ľ.		
Birth Location Known: Yes	🗆 No						
(If Yes →) Birth City:	Birth	n Region		Birth Co	ountry:		
Mode of Delivery Known: Mode of Delivery: Spontaneou: Induction of Scheduled c	Yes □ No(/f Yes s onset labor with vagi labor with vaginal delives esarean section	≁) inal deliver very	y □ Spontaneous o □ Induction of lat □ Other cesarear	onset labor oor with sut	with cesarean section sequent cesarean sectio	on	
Mother's Gravidity and Parity Mother's Gravidity	known:⊡Yes ⊡ :	I No (If Yes	s ⊄) Mother's Parity:	3 43 7 9 0 7 7 7 7 2 7 0 2 9 0 2 9 4 1			
APGAR Scores Known: □ Yes APGAR Score at 7	□ No (If Yes √) 1 minute:		APGAR Score at 5 r	minutes:			
Mother's Name Known:	res □No						
(If Yes →) Mother's Last Name	: Mot	her's Firs	st Name:		Mother's Middle N	ame:	
Mother's National ID Number (SSN) Known:	□ Yes	□ No □ Refused				
(If Yes →) Mother's National IC	Number (SSN):						
DOB: (mm/dd/yyyy) / / /		Birth V	Weight Known: 🛛 🛛 Ye	s⊡No	(If Yes →) Birth We	eight (kg):	
Gender: M Gender: M Gender: M Gender: Ge	guous	Prema	ature Birth: 🗆 Yes 🗖 I	Vo 🗆 U	nknown		
Gestational Age at Birth Know	n: □Yes □No	(If Yes -	Gestational age at	t birth (in	weeks):		
Multiple Gestation: Yes	No 🗆 Unknown	Antena	atal Diagnosis of Conge	enital Hea	art Disease: □ Ye □ Ur	es ⊡ No nknown	
Race Documented: □ Yes □ No □ Patient declined to disclose (# Yes 4)							
Caucasia	an:		□ Yes □ No	Black/Af	rican American:	□ Yes □ No	
(select all that apply→) Asian:			□Yes □No	Am India	an/Alaskan Native:	🗆 Yes 🗆 No	
Native Ha	awaiian/Pacific Isl	ander:	□Yes □No	Other:		□Yes □No	
Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity:	□ Yes □ N	o 🗆 Not	Documented				
Date of Last Follow-Up: (<i>mm/dd/yyyy</i>) / /							
Last follow-up NYHA Classification: INVIA A Seesed NYHA 1 NYHA 2 NYHA 3 NYHA 4							
Mortality Status at Last Follow-Up: Alive Dead (if Mortality Date: (mm/dd/yyyy) / / /							

NONCARDIAC CONGENITAL ANA	OMIC ABNORMALITIES (select all that apply)
Major abnormality of head, Choanal atresia	
Major abnormality of head. Cleft palate	
□ Major abnormality of head	
□ Major abnormality of brain. Hydrocenhalus	
Major abnormality of brain, Macrocephaly	
Major abnormality of brain, Microcephaly	
Major abnormality of brain	
Major abnormality of spinal cord, Myelomeningocele	
Major abnormality of spinal cord, Spina bifida	
Major abnormality of spinal cord	
Major abnormality of spine, Scoliosis	
Major abnormality of spine	
Major abnormality of larynx - trachea - or bronchus, Laryng	iomalacia
Major abnormality of larynx - trachea - or bronchus, Conge	nital tracheal stenosis
Major abnormality of larynx - trachea - or bronchus, Trachea	comaracia
Major abnormality of larynx - trachea - or bronchus, Trachea Major abnormality of lanynx, trachea, or bronchus, Propol	pomologia
Major abnormality of larynx - trachea - or bronchus	lonada
Major abnormality of lung. Concentral lobar emphysema (C	
☐ Major abnormality of lung, Cystic congenital adenomatous	malformation of the lung (CAM)
Major abnormality of lung, Cystic fibrosis	
Major abnormality of lung, Pulmonary lymphangiectasia	
Major abnormality of lung	
Major abnormality of abdominal wall, Congenital diaphragn	natic hernia (CDH)
Major abnormality of abdominal wall, Gastroschisis	
Major abnormality of abdominal wall, Omphalocele	
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Biliary atresia	
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Duodenal atri- Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system. Duodenal atri-	
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Duodenal ste Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Journal atrasi	nosis
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Jejunal atresi Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system. Jejunal stend	a cic
□ Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, tejunal stere	313
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, lical at esta	
☐ Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system. Intestinal mal	rotation
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Hirschsprung	's disease (Congenital aganglionic megacolon)
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Stenosis of la	irge intestine
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Atresia of large	ge intestine
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Atresia of rec	tum
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Stenosis of response to the system of the system.	ectum
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system, Anal Atresia ((imperforate anus)
Major abnormality of gastrointestinal system	
Major abnormality of kidney - ureter - or bladder	
(IT NORA IS OTHER V)	
Major Noncardiac Abnormality- Other- Sp	ecify
CHROMOSON	IAL ABNORMALITIES
No chromosomal abnormality identified	□ 5p
	⊔ opi∠ ⊓ 7a11
	$\Box 7 \alpha 11 23$
$\Box = 12p1.21$	$\Box 7q11.23$
$\Box = 12p12.1$	$\Box 7q32$
$\Box = 12927$ $\Box = 15021.1$	$\Box = 8a12$
$\Box 1 q 42.1$	□ TGFBR1 or 2
□ 20p12	□ Trisomy 08
□ 22q11 deletion	□ Trisomy 09
□ 2p21	□ Trisomy 13
□ 3p22	□ Trisomy 18
□ 45X0	Trisomy 21
□ 47,XXY	Other chromosomal abnormality
□ 4p	(If ChromAb is Other chromosomal abnormality ♪)
ш 4р16	
	Chromosomal Abnormality - Other - Specify

2

SYNDROMES (select all that apply)						
No syndromic abnormality identified		Long QT syndrome (Ward Romano syndrome)				
Alagille syndrome (intrahepatic biliary duct agenesis)		Marfan syndrome				
Apert syndrome		Marfan-like syndrome				
Brugada syndrome (Sudden unexplained nocturnal death syndrome) (SUNDS)		Mucopolysaccharidosis type IH (Hurler syndrome)				
Cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome		Mucopolysaccharidosis type IH/S (Hurler-Scheie syndrome)				
Carpenter syndrome		Mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome)				
Cat-eye syndrome		Mucopolysaccharidosis type IS (Scheie syndrome)				
CHARGE Association		Noonan syndrome				
Cornelia de Lange syndrome		Patau syndrome (Trisomy 13)				
Costello syndrome		Pierre Robin syndrome				
Cri-du-chat syndrome		Prune Belly syndrome				
Deletion 10p syndrome		Rethore syndrome (Trisomy 9)				
Deletion 8p syndrome		Fetal Rubella syndrome (Congenital rubella syndrome)				
DiGeorge syndrome (velocardiofacial syndrome) (conotruncal anomaly face syndrome) (22q11 deletion)		Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome				
Down syndrome (Trisomy 21)		Short QT syndrome				
Edwards syndrome (Trisomy 18)		Sickle cell disease				
Ehlers- Danlos Syndrome		Sickle cell trait				
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome		Situs inversus				
Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS)		Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome				
Fetal drug exposure		Turner syndrome (45XO)				
Goldenhar syndrome		VACTERL syndrome (VACTER/VATER/VATERR syndrome)				
Heterotaxy syndrome		VACTERL-H syndrome (VATER association with hydrocephalus) (Briard-Evans syndrome)				
Heterotaxy syndrome, Asplenia syndrome		von Willebrand disease (vWD)				
Heterotaxy syndrome, Polysplenia syndrome		Warkany syndrome (Trisomy 8)				
Holt-Oram syndrome		Williams syndrome (Williams-Beuren syndrome)				
Jacobsen syndrome		Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (WPW syndrome)				
Kabuki syndrome		Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome				
Kartagener syndrome (Siewert syndrome) (Primary ciliary dyskinesia)		Other syndromic abnormality				
Klinefelter syndrome (XXY Syndrome)		(If Other Syndromic abnormality, Specify ↓)				
LEOPARD syndrome						
Loeys-Dietz syndrome		Syndrome – Other – Specify				

3
HOSPITALIZATION							
Но	spital Name:						
Но	spital Zip Code: Hospital State:		Hospital National Provider Identifier:				
Pri	maryPayor: (If Primary not None or missing→) None/self	Secc	ondary (supplemental) Payor: □ None/self dicare				
	<i>M</i> edicare	□ Me	dicaid				
	Aedicaid	□ Mili	tary Health				
	ndian Health Service		rectional Facility				
	Correctional Facility	🗆 Sta	te Specific Plan				
	State Specific Plan	□ Oth	er Government Insurance				
	Commercial Health Insurance		nmercial Health Insurance alth Maintenance Organization				
	Health Maintenance Organization	□ Nor	n US Plan				
	Non US Plan	□ Cha	aritable Care/Foundation Funding				
	Charitable Care/Foundation Funding	(If Mod	licere) Secondary Payor Medicare Fee for Service:				
(11.14		(II Wed					
Ad	mission date: (mm/dd/yyyy)///						
LO	cation From which Patient was Admitted: D Home	onic car	e center				
Su	rgery date: (mm/dd/yyyy) / / /						
He	ight (Cm): Weight (Kg):		Age at time of surgery (in days):				
-	PREOPERATIVE FAC	TOR	RS (select all that apply)				
	No preoperative factors identified		Sepsis				
	Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation		Sepsis with positive blood culture				
	Preoperative complete AV block		Preoperative neurological deficit				
	Preoperative/Preprocedural mechanical circulatory support (IABP, VAD, ECMO, or CPS)		Seizure during lifetime				
	Shock, Persistent at time of surgery		Seizure within 48 hours prior to surgery				
	Shock, Resolved at time of surgery		Stroke, CVA, or Intracranial hemorrhage > Grade 2 during lifetime				
	Diabetes mellitus, Insulin dependent		Stroke, CVA, or Intracranial hemorrhage > Grade 2 within 48 hours				
			prior to surgery				
	Diabetes mellitus, Non-insulin dependent		Renal dysfunction				
	Hypothyroidism		Renal failure requiring dialysis				
	Currently taking steroids as treatment for adrenal insufficiency		Mechanical ventilation to treat cardiorespiratory failure				
	Currently taking steroids for any reason other than treatment of		Respiratory Syncytial Virus				
	adrenal insufficiency						
	Colostomy present		Single lung				
	Enterostomy of small intestine present		Tracheostomy present				
	Esophagostomy present		Asthma				
	Gastrostomy present		Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia (BPD)				
	Hepatic dysfunction		ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter defibrillator) present				
	Necrotizing entero-colitis, Treated medically		Pacemaker present				
	Necrotizing entero-colitis, Treated surgically		Tobacco use				
	Coagulation disorder, Hypercoagulable state		Family History of Coronary Artery Disease				
	Coagulation disorder, Hypocoagulable state not secondary to		Dyslipidemia				
	medication (intrinsic hypocoagulable state)						
	Coagulation disorder, Hypocoagulable state secondary to medication		Other preoperative factors				
	Endocarditis						

DIAGNOSIS					
			CIRCLE the ONE PRIMARY diagnosis	Select the ONE FUNDAMENTA	۹L
Selec	ct ALL diagnosis that apply	(↓)	for this operation	diagnosis for this patient	(↓)
c			1		
			10=PFO		
			20= ASD, Secundum		
	ASD		30= ASD, Sinus venosus		
			40= ASD, Coronary sinus		
			50= ASD, Common atrium (single atrium)		
			2150= ASD, Postoperative interatrial communica	tion	NA
			71= VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Co	nal septal defect) (Infundibular)	
			73= VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramemb	pranous) (Conoventricular)	
	VeD		75= VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type)		
Septal Defects	V3D		77= VSD, Type 4 (Muscular)		
			79= VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA community	cation)	
			80= VSD, Multiple		
			100= AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD)		
	AV Canal		110= AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional)		
			120= AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum)	
			140= AP window (aortopulmonary window)		
	AP Window		150= Pulmonary artery origin from ascending ao	rta (hemitruncus)	
	Truncus Arteriosus		160= Truncus arteriosus		
			170= Truncal valve insufficiency		
			2470= Truncal valve stenosis		NA
			2010= Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic are	ch	
	Partial Anomalous		180= Partial anomalous pulmonary venous conn	ection (PAPVC)	
	Pulmonary Venous Connection		190= Partial anomalous pulmonary venous conn	ection (PAPVC), scimitar	
Pulmonary Venous			200=Total anomalous pulmonary venous connect	tion (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac)	
Anomalies	Total Anomalous		210=Total anomalous pulmonary venous connect	tion (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac)	
	Pulmonary Venous		220=Total anomalous pulmonary venous connect	tion (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac)	
	Connection		230=Total anomalous pulmonary venous connect	tion (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed)	
Cor Triatriatum			250=Cor triatriatum		
Pulmonary Venous		-	260-Dulmonory vongue stangele		
Stenosis		Ц	260=Pulmonary venous stenosis		- - - -
Systemic Venous	Anomalous Systemic		270=Systemic venous anomaly		
Anomalies	Systemic venous	-	200-Sustamia van sus skatrustion		
	obstruction	<u> </u>	200=Systemic verious obstruction		
			290=TOF		
	Tetralogy of Fallot		2140=TOF, Pulmonary stenosis		
			300=TOF, AVC (AVSD)		
			310=TOF, Absent pulmonary valve		
			320=Pulmonary atresia		
			330=Pulmonary atresia, IVS		
Right Heart Lesions	Pulmonary Atresia		340=Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA	A)	
			350=Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA		
			360=MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral	I[s]) (without PA-VSD)	
			370=Ebstein's anomaly		
	Tricuspid Valve		380=Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's relate	d	
	Disease and Ebstein's Anomaly		390=Tricuspid stenosis		
			400=Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosi	s	

	8	0-2		2000
			410=Tricuspid valve, Other	
			420=Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar	
			430=Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk)	
	BVOT Obstruction		440=Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation)	
	and/or Pulmonary		450=Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation)	
	Stenosis		470=Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous	
			490=Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar	
			500=DCRV	
			510=Pulmonary valve, Other	
	Pulmonary Valve		530=Pulmonary insufficiency	
	Disease		540=Pulmonary insufficiency and pulmonary stenosis	
Shunt failure	Shunt failure		2130=Shunt Failure	NA
Conduit failure	Conduit failure		520=Conduit failure	NA
			550=Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar	
			560=Aortic stenosis, Valvar	
			570=Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar	
	Aortic Valve Disease		590=Aortic valve atresia	
			600=Aortic insufficiency	
			610=Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis	
			620=Aortic valve. Other	
	Sinus of Valsalva	-		
	Fistula/Aneurysm		630=Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm	
	LV to Aorta Tunnel		640=LV to aorta tunnel	
Left Heart Lesions	ons Mitral Valve Disease		650=Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring	
			660=Mitral stenosis, Valvar	
			670=Mitral stenosis, Sub∨alvar	
			680=Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute	
			695=Mitral stenosis	
			700=Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis	
			710=Mitral regurgitation	
			720=Mitral valve, Other	
	Hypoplastic Left Heart Syndrome		730=Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS)	
	Shone's syndrome		2080=Shone's syndrome {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	
			740=Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, and hypertrophic)	
Cardiomyopathy			750=Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease	
			760=Pericardial effusion	
Pericardial Disease			770=Pericarditis	
			780=Pericardial disease. Other	
			790=Single ventricle, DILV	
			800=Single ventricle, DIRV	
			810=Single ventricle. Mitral atresia	
		п	820=Single ventricle Tricuspid atresia	
Single Ventricle		_	830=Single ventricle Unhalanced AV canal	-
			840-Single ventricle. Heteratavia svndrome	-
		-	950-Single ventricle, Other	-
			050-Single ventricle. Uner	
			op resingle ventricle + rotal anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC)	<u> </u>
Transposition of the	Congenitally Corrected			
Great Arteries	TGA		8/2=Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS	
			8/4=Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO	

		876=Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD	
		878=Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO	
		880=TGA, IVS	
	Transposition of the	890=TGA, IVS-LVOTO	
	Great Arteries	900=TGA, VSD	
		910=TGA, VSD-LVOTO	
		930=DORV, VSD type	
		940=DORV, TOF type	
DOBY		950=DORV, TGA type	
DORV		960=DORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD)	
		2030=DORV + AVSD (AV Canal)	
		975=DORV, IVS	
DOLV		980=DOLV	
		990=Coarctation of aorta	
	Coarctation of Aorta	1000=Aortic arch hypoplasia	
	hypoplasia	92=VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia	
	0403 5	94=VSD + Coarctation of aorta	
		1010=Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA)	
	Coronary Artery Anomalies	1020=Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary origin (includes ALCAPA)	
		1030=Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula	
		1040=Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm	
Thoracic Arteries		2420=Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia	
and Veins		1050=Coronary artery anomaly, Other	
		1070=Interrupted aortic arch	
	Interrupted Arch	2020=Interrupted aortic arch + VSD	
		2000=Interrupted aortic arch + AP window (aortopulmonary window)	
	Patent Ductus Arteriosus	1080=Patent ductus arteriosus	
	Vascular rings and	1090=Vascular ring	
	Slings	1100=Pulmonary artery sling	
	Aortic Aneurysm	1110=Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm)	
	Aortic Dissection	1120=Aortic dissection	
	Lung Disease	1130=Lung disease, Benign	
		1140=Lung disease, Malignant	
		1160=Tracheal stenosis	
	Tracheal	2430=Tracheomalacia	
		1170=Airway disease	
		1430=Pleural disease, Benign	
		1440=Pleural disease, Malignant	
Thorpoic and	Pleural Disease	1450=Pneumothorax	
Mediastinal Disease	r learar Bisease	1460=Pleural effusion	
		1470=Chylothorax	
		1480=Empyema	
	Esophageal Disease	1490=Esophageal disease, Benign	
		1500=Esophageal disease, Malignant	
		1505=Mediastinal disease	
	Mediastinal Disease	1510=Mediastinal disease, Benign	
		1520=Mediastinal disease, Malignant	

	-		
	Diaphragmatic	1540=Diaphragm paralysis	
	Disease	1550=Diaphragm disease, Other	
		2160=Rib tumor, Benign	
		2170=Rib tumor, Malignant	
	Chast Mall	2180=Rib tumor, Metastatic	
	Chest Wall	2190=Sternal tumor, Benign	
		2200=Sternal tumor, Malignant	
		2210=Sternal tumor, Metastatic	
	Pectus Excavatum,	2220=Pectus carinatum	
	Carinatum	2230=Pectus excavatum	
	Thoracic Outlet	2240=Thoracic outlet syndrome	
		1180=Arrhythmia	
		2440=Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation	
		2450=Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter	
		2460=Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other	
Electrophysiological		2050=Arrhythmia, Junctional	
		2060=Arrhythmia, Ventricular	
		1185=Arrhythmia, Heart block	
		1190=Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired	
		1200=Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital	
		1220=Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, indication for replacement	NA
		1230=Atrial Isomerism, Left {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	NA
		1240=Atrial Isomerism, Right {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	NA
		2090=Dextrocardia {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	NA
		2100=Levocardia {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	NA
		2110=Mesocardia {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	NA
		2120=Situs inversus {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	NA
		1250=Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm)	
		1260=Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm)	
		1270=Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery	
		1280=Aneurysm, Other	
		1290=Hypoplastic RV	
		1300=Hypoplastic LV	
Miscellaneous		2070=Postoperative bleeding	NA
Other		1310=Mediastinitis	
		1320=Endocarditis	
		1325=Rheumatic heart disease {CANNOT BE PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS}	
		1330=Prosthetic valve failure	NA
		1340=Myocardial infarction	
		1350=Cardiac tumor	
		1360=Pulmonary AV fistula	
		1370=Pulmonary embolism	
		1385=Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease	
		1390=Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's)	
		1400=Primary pulmonary hypertension	
		1410=Persistent fetal circulation	
		1420=Meconium aspiration	

			2250=Kawasaki Disease	
			1560=Cardiac, Other	
			1570=Thoracic and/or mediastinal, Other	
			1580=Peripheral vascular. Other	
			2260=Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure	NA
			2270=Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Device embolization	NA
			2280=Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Device malfunction	NA
			2290=Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Perforation	NA
			2300=Complication of interventional radiology procedure	NA
			2310=Complication of interventional radiology procedure. Device embolization	NA
			2320=Complication of interventional radiology procedure. Device malfunction	NA
			2330=Complication of interventional radiology procedure. Perforation	NA
		П	2340=Foreign body. Intracardiac foreign body	NA
		Π	2350=Foreign body, Intravascular foreign body	NA
		_	2360=Open sternum with closed skin	NA
		П	2370=Open sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin)	NA
			2380=Retained sternal wire causing irritation	NΔ
				NA
		-	Z410- Hauma, Felleraling	-
			7777=Miscellaneous Other	
		10000		_
STATUS POST (No "Sta	atus post – diagnoses" o	can b	e a primary diagnosis or fundamental diagnosis)	
			4010=Status post - PFO, Primary closure	
			4020=Status post - ASD repair, Primary closure	
			4030=Status post - ASD repair, Patch	
			4040=Status post - ASD repair, Device	
	400		6110=Status post - ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair	
	ASD		4050=Status post - ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation	
			4060=Status post - ASD creation/enlargement	
			4070=Status post - ASD partial closure	
			4080=Status post - Atrial septal fenestration	
			4085=Status post - Atrial fenestration closure	
			4100=Status post - VSD repair Primary closure	
		_	4110=Status post - VSD repair. Patch	
			4120=Status post VSD repair, Patie	
Septal Defects	VSD	-	4120-Status post VSD Multiple Repair	
			4130-Status post - VSD, Multiple, Repair	
			4150=Status post - Ventricular septal tenestration	
			4170-Status post - AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD)	
		-	4100 - Status post - AVC (AVSD) repair, Internetiate (Transitional)	
			4190=Status post - AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD)	
	AV Canal		6300=Status post - Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve	
			6250=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation Common atrioventricular valve	on,
			6230=Status post - Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve	
	AP Window		4210=Status post - AP window repair	
			4220=Status post - Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) repair	-
	Truncus Arteriosus		4230=Status post - Truncus arteriosus repair	

			4240=Status post - Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve
			6290=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
		П	Truncal valve 4250=Status post - Valve replacement, Truncal valve
		П	6220=Status post - Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) repair
			4260=Status post - PAPVC repair
	Partial Anomalous		4270=Status post - PAPVC. Scimitar. Repair
	Pulmonary Venous		6120=Status post - PAPVC repair. Baffle redirection to left atrium with systemic vein
Pulmonary Venous	Connection		translocation (Warden) (SVC sewn to right atrial appendage)
Anomalies	Total Anomalaus	Π	4280=Status nost - TADVC renair
	Pulmonary Venous		6200=Status post - TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary
	Connection		
Cor Triatriatum			4290=Status post - Cor triatriatum repair
Pulmonary Venous Stenosis			4300=Status post - Pulmonary venous stenosis repair
Oteniosis	Anomalous Systemic		4310=Status post - Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning)
Systemic Venous	Venous Connection		4330=Status post - Anomalous systemic venous connection repair
Anomalies	Systemic venous		4340=Status post - Systemic venous stenosis repair
	obstruction		4250-Status part. TOE rapair. No ventrigulatemy
			4350-Status post - TOP repair, No ventriculotomy
			4370=Status post - TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Noniralisandial patch
	Tetralogy of Fallot		4380=Status post - TOF repair, Voluticationity, mansandial patient
			4390=Status post - TOF - AV/C (AVSD) repair
			400=Status post - TOF - Ave (AveD) repair
			4420=Status post - Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF_PA) repair
			6700-Status post Pulmonany atrecia VSD MARCA repair Complete cincle stage repair
			(1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit])
			6710=Status post - Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit])
	Pulmonary Atresia/VSD		6720=Status post - Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit])
			6730=Status post - Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated)
			6740=Status post - Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated)
			6750=Status post - Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization
			4440=Status post – Unifocalization MAPCA(s)
			4450=Status post - Occlusion of MAPCA(s)
			4460=Status post - Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid
			6280=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
	Trianarial Malua		465=Status post - Ebstein's repair
Right Heart Lesions	Disease and Ebstein's		4470=Status post - Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR)
	Anomaly		4480=Status post - Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, univentricular approach)
			4490=Status post - Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement)
			4500=Status post - Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid
			4510=Status post - RVOT procedure
			4520=Status post - 1 1/2 ventricular repair
	RVOT Obstruction, IVS Pulmonary Stenosis		4530=Status post - PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk)
			4540=Status post - PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation)
			4550=Status post - PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation)

			4570=Status post - DCRV repair
			4590=Status post - Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic
			6270=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
	Pulmonary Valve		Pulmonic 4600=Status post - Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR)
	Disease		4630=Status post - Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement)
			4640=Status post - Valve closure, Semilunar
			4650=Status post - Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic
		-	1040 Obtained Destribution and DV/s DA
			4610=Status post - Conduit placement, RV to PA
O	Conduit operations		4620=Status post - Conduit placement, LV to PA
Conduit operations	An and a second s		5772=Status post - Conduit placement, Ventricle to aona
	Conduit Otomonia /		5772=Status post - Conduit placement, Other
	Insufficiency		4300–Status post - Conduit reoperation
			4660=Status post - Valvuloplasty, Aortic
			6240=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
			Antic – Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic – with Ross procedure
			6320=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
			Aortic – with Ross-Konno procedure 4670=Status post - Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR)
			4680=Status post - Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical
			4690=Status post - Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic
			4700=Status post - Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft
			4715=Status post - Aortic root replacement, Bioprosthetic
			4720=Status post - Aortic root replacement, Mechanical
			4730=Status post - Aortic root replacement, Homograft
			4735=Status post - Aortic root replacement, Valve sparing
			4740=Status post - Ross procedure
	Aortic Valve Disease		4750=Status post - Konno procedure
			4760=Status post - Ross-Konno procedure
	Nonio Vane Discuse		4770=Status post - Other annular enlargement procedure
			4780=Status post - Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair
			6100=Status post - Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy for IHSS
			4790=Status post - Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair
			4800=Status post - Valve surgery, Other, Aortic
Left Heart Lesions	Sinus of Valsalva		4810=Status post - Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair
	LV to Aorta Tunnel		4820=Status post - LV to aorta tunnel repair
			4830=Status post - Valvuloplasty, Mitral
			6260=Status post - Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
	Mitral Valve Disease		4840=Status post - Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair
			4850=Status post - Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR)
			4860=Status post - Valve surgery, Other, Mitral
			4870=Status post - Norwood procedure
	Hypoplastic Left Heart		4880=Status post - HLHS biventricular repair
	malformations		6755=Status post - Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui)
Hybrid			6160=Status post - Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & LPA bands
riybrid			6170=Status post - Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in arterial duct (PDA)

			6180=Status post - Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in arterial duct (PDA) +
			application of RPA & LPA Datios 6140=Status post - Hybrid approach "Stage 2" Aprionulmonary amalgamation + Superior
			Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding)
			6150=Status post - Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic arch repair
			6760=Status post – Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation
			6770=Status post – Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device placement
			1590=Status post - Transplant, Heart
Cardiomyopathy			1610=Status post - Transplant, Heart and lung
•••			4910=Status post - Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction surgery) (Batista)
			4920=Status post - Pericardial drainage procedure
Pericardial Disease			4930=Status post - Pericardiectomy
			4940=Status post - Pericardial procedure, Other
			4950=Status post - Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection
			4960=Status post - Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection
			4970=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated
			4980=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated
			5000=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated
			5010=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated
			6780=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, Fenestrated
Single Ventricle			6790=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, Nonfenestrated
			7310=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to pulmonary artery,
			Fenestrated 7320=Status post - Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to pulmonary artery
		_	Nonfenestrated
			5025=Status post - Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan)
			5030=Status post - Fontan, Other
			6340=Status post - Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty
		<u>–</u>	5053=Status post - ventricular septation
		Ц	switch)
	Congonitally Corrected		5060=Status post - Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch and Rastelli
	TGA		5070=Status post - Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure
			5080=Status post - Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and LV to PA conduit
			5090=Status post - Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other
			5110=Status post - Arterial switch operation (ASO)
			5120=Status post - Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair
Transposition of the			5123=Status post - Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair
Great Arteries			5125=Status post - Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic arch repair
			5130=Status post - Senning
	Transposition of the		5140=Status post - Mustard
	Great Attenes		5145=Status post - Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning revision
			5150=Status post - Rastelli
			5160=Status post - REV
			6190=Status post - Aortic root translocation over left ventricle (Including Nikaidoh
			6210=Status post - TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, other)
DORV			5180=Status post - DORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair
DOLV			5200=Status post - DOLV repair
Thoracic Arteries			5210=Status post - Coarctation repair, End to end
and Veins			5220=Status post - Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended

		П	5230=Status post - Coarctation renair, Subclavian flan
		_	5240=Status post - Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty
		_	5250=Status post - Coarctation repair, Internosition graft
	Coarctation of Aorta	-	5260-Status post - Coarctation repair, Other
	and Aortic arch		5255-Status post - Coarctation repair, Other
	ny popiacia		5215-Status post - Coalctation repair
			5260-Status post - Aortic arch repair
			5205-Status post - Aortic arch repair + VSD repair
		ц —	5290=Status post - Coronary artery fistula ligation
	Coroporty Artony		5291=Status post - Anomalous origin of coronary aftery from pulmonary aftery repair
	Anomalies		5300=Status post - Coronary artery bypass
	A REPORTED AND A CONTRACT AND A REPORT		5305=Status post - Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA) repair
			5310=Status post - Coronary artery procedure, Other
	Interrupted Arch		5320=Status post - Interrupted aortic arch repair
	Patent Ductus		5330=Status post - PDA closure, Surgical
	Arteriosus		5340=Status post - PDA closure, Device
	104 070 0070 W		5360=Status post - Vascular ring repair
	Vascular Rings and		5365=Status post - Aortopexy
	Sings		5370=Status post - Pulmonary artery sling repair
	Aortic Aneurysm		5380=Status post - Aortic aneurysm repair
	Aortic Dissection		5390=Status post - Aortic dissection repair
			5400=Status post - Lung biopsy
	Lung Disease		1600=Status post - Transplant, lung(s)
			5420=Status post - Lung procedure, Other
	Tracheal Stenosis		5440=Status post - Tracheal procedure
			6800=Status post - Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or serratus muscle)
			6810=Status post - Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi)
			6820=Status post - Removal, Sternal wire
			6830=Status post - Rib excision, Complete
			6840=Status post - Rib excision, Partial
			6850=Status post - Sternal fracture, Open treatment
	01		6860=Status post - Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum
	Chest Wall		6870=Status post - Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum with mediastinal
		П	lymphadenectomy 6880=Status nost - Tumor of chest wall Excision including ribs
			6900-Status post - Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs With reconstruction
Thoracic and		-	6900-Status post - Tumor of coll tissue of thoray. Excision of deep subfascial or
Mediastinal Disease			intramuscular tumor
			6910=Status post - Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of subcutaneous tumor
			6920=Status post - Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection
			6930=Status post - Hyoid myotomy and suspension
			6940=Status post - Muscle flap, Neck
			6950=Status post - Procedure on neck
			6960=Status post - Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep subfascial or intramuscular tumor
	Neck		6970=Status post - Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor
			6980=Status post - Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection
			6990=Status post - Pectus bar removal
			7005=Status post - Pectus bar repositioning
	Pectus Excavatum,		7010=Status post - Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy
	Carinatum		7020=Status post - Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy
			7030=Status post - Pectus repair, Open repair
	Thoracic Outlet		7040=Status post - Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib

		7050=Status post - Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib
		7060=Status post - Rib excision, Excision of a cervical rib
		7070=Status post - Rib excision, Excision of a cervical rib, With sympathectomy
		7080=Status post - Rib excision, Excision of first rib
		7090=Status post - Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With sympathectomy
	Thorax	7100=Status post - Procedure on thorax
		5450=Status post - Pacemaker implantation, Permanent
		5460=Status post - Pacemaker procedure
		6350=Status post - Explantation of pacing system
Electronhyciological		5470=Status post - ICD (AICD) implantation
Electrophysiological		5480=Status post - ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter defibrillator) procedure
		5490=Status post - Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation
		5500=Status post - Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation
		6500=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic
		6520=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Angiographic
		data obtained 6550=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Diagnostic.
		Electrophysiology alteration
	- Report	6540=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration
		6510=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained
		6530=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion
		6410=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic
		6670=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy
		65/0=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Balloon dilation
Interventional		6590=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy
Cardiology		6600=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Coil implantation
Procedures		6610=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation
		7110=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted
		6690=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation
		7120=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Intravascular
		6640=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Perforation
		(establishing interchamber and/or intervessel communication) 6580=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Septostomy
		6620=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Stent insertion
		6630=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic. Stent re-dilation
		6650=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic. Transcatheter
		Fontan completion 6660=Status post - Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Transcatheter
		implantation of valve 5590=Status post - Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified Blalock-Taussia Shunt (MBTS)
		5600=Status post - Shunt Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from aorta)
		7130=Status post - Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from aorta) Central shunt
		with an end-to-side connection between the transected main pulmonary artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. Mee shunt)
Palliative	-	r2su=status post – Snunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts – Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) Sold – Snunt, Systemic to pulmonary artery
Flocedules		5510=Status post - Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other
		Second Status post - Shunt, Ligation and takedown
		5045 Status post - Shunt, Reoperation
		5640=Status post - PA banding (PAB)
		5650=Status post - PA debanding
		14

		7200=Status post - PA band adjustment
		5660=Status post - Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of AP anastomosis
		without arch reconstruction) 5670=Status post - Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) (bidirectional
		Glenn) 5680=Status post - Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) (unidirectional Glenn)
		5690=Status post - Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn)
		5700=Status post - HemiFontan
		6330=Status post - Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or HemiFontan) +
		Atrioventricular valvuloplasty 6130=Status post - Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA reconstruction
		7300=Status post - Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis
		7140=Status post - Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct
		7150=Status post - Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection. Interposition graft
		7160=Status post - Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary connection in setting of
		5710=Status post - Palliation, Other
		7240=Status post – Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous transcatheter directed at
	D	7250=Status post – Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous transcatheter directed at aortic valve
Fetal Interventions		7260=Status post – Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous transcatheter directed at pulmonic valve
		7270=Status post – Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at interatrial septum
		7280=Status post – Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic valve
		7290=Status post – Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic valve
		6370=Status post - ECMO decempulation
		5910=Status post - ECMO procedure
Machanical Cumport		5900=Status post - Intragortic halloon numn (IABP) insertion
mechanical Support		5920=Status post - Right/left heart assist device procedure
		6390=Status post - VAD explantation
		6380=Status post - VAD implantation
		7170=Status post - VAD change out
		6420=Status post - Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal
		echocardiogram 6430=Status post - Echocardiography procedure. Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram
		6435=Status post - Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with
		cardiac anestnesia 6440=Status post - Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial
-		Tomography (CT Scan)
Anesthetic		Imaging (MRI)
procedures		6460=Status post - Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology
		6470=Status post - Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient
		6480=Status post - Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic
		6490=Status post - Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology
		5720=Status post - Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair
		5730=Status post - Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair
Miscellaneous		5740=Status post - Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair
Procedures		5760=Status post - Cardiac tumor resection
		5780=Status post - Pulmonary AV fistula repair/occlusion
		5790=Status post - Ligation, Pulmonary artery

	5802=Status post - Pulmonary embolectomy, Acute pulmonary embolus
	5804=Status post - Pulmonary embolectomy, Chronic pulmonary embolus
	5810=Status post - Pleural drainage procedure
	5820=Status post - Pleural procedure, Other
	5830=Status post - Ligation, Thoracic duct
	5840=Status post - Decortication
	5850=Status post - Esophageal procedure
	5860=Status post - Mediastinal procedure
	5870=Status post - Bronchoscopy
	5880=Status post - Diaphragm plication
	5890=Status post - Diaphragm procedure, Other
	5930=Status post - VATS (video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery)
	5940=Status post - Minimally invasive procedure
	5950=Status post - Bypass for noncardiac lesion
	5960=Status post - Delayed sternal closure
	5970=Status post - Mediastinal exploration
	5980=Status post - Sternotomy wound drainage
	7180=Status post - Intravascular stent removal
	7220= Status post - Removal of transcatheter delivered device from heart
	7210= Status post - Removal of transcatheter delivered device from blood vessel
	5990=Status post - Thoracotomy, Other
	6000=Status post - Cardiotomy, Other
	6010=Status post - Cardiac procedure, Other
	6020=Status post - Thoracic and/or mediastinal procedure, Other
	6030=Status post - Peripheral vascular procedure, Other
	6040=Status post - Miscellaneous procedure, Other
	11777=Status post - Other procedure

	PROCEDURES				
Select AL	L procedures that apply.	(↓)	Circle the ONE PRIMARY procedure for this operation.		
			10= PFO, Primary closure		
			20= ASD repair, Primary closure		
			30= ASD repair, Patch		
			40= ASD repair, Device		
			2110= ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair		
	ASD		50= ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation		
			60= ASD creation/enlargement		
			70= ASD partial closure		
			80= Atrial septal fenestration		
			85= Atrial fenestration closure		
Septal Defects			100= VSD repair, Primary closure		
			110= VSD repair, Patch		
			120= VSD repair, Device		
	VSD		130= VSD, Multiple, Repair		
			140= VSD creation/enlargement		
			150= Ventricular septal fenestration		
			170= AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD)		
			180= AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional)		
	AV Canal		190= AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD)		
			2300= Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve		

			2250= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Common atrioventricular valve 2230= Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve
			210= AP window repair
	AP Window		220= Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) repair
			230= Truncus arteriosus repair
			240= Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve
			2290= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
	Truncus Artenosus		Truncal valve 250= Valve replacement, Truncal valve
			2220= Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) repair
	Datial Anomalous		260= PAPVC repair
	Pulmonary Venous		270= PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair
Pulmonary Venous Anomalies	Connection		2120= PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC sewn to right atrial appendage)
	Total Anomalous		280= TAPVC repair
	Connection		2200= TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary
Cor Triatriatum			290= Cor triatriatum repair
Pulmonary Venous			300= Pulmonary venous stenosis repair
Stenosis	et 50 0,52 (a 1946)		310= Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Sepping)
Systemic Venous	Anomalous Systemic	П	330= Anomalous systemic venous connection repair
Anomalies	Systemic venous		340= Systemic venous stenosis renair
	obstruction	0	
			350= TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy
			360= TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch
	Tetralogy of Fallot		370= TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch
	relialogy of railot		380= TOF repair, RV-PA conduit
			390= TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair
			400= TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair
			420= Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair
			stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) 2710= Pulmonary atresia - VSD – MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without
	Pulmonary Atresia/VSD		conduit]) 2720= Pulmonary atresia - VSD – MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + D/te D A competition with out equilibrat acadulity
			2730= Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Complete
			unifocalization (all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) 2740= Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Incomplete
		-	unifocalization (not all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated)
			2750= Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization
			440= Online of MAPCA(s)
			450- Volution of MACA(s)
			is secondary to Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465= Ebstein's repair) 2280= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation,
	Trianarid Makes		Tricuspid 465- Ebstein's renair
	I ricuspid Valve Disease and Ebstein's		470 = Valve replacement Tricuspid (TVR)
Right Heart Lesions	Anomaly		480= Valve closure. Tricuspid (exclusion, univentricular approach)
			490= Valve excision. Tricuspid (without replacement)
			500= Valve surgery. Other. Tricuspid
			510= RVOT procedure
			520= 1 1/2 ventricular repair

		530= PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk)
	RVOT Obstruction,	540= PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation)
	IVS Pulmonary Stenosis	550= PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) 570= DCRV repair
		 590= Valvuloplasty. Pulmonic
		2270= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation.
	Pulmonary Valve	Pulmonic 600= Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR)
	Disease	630= Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement)
		640= Valve closure, Semilunar
		650= Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic
		610= Conduit placement, RV to PA
		620= Conduit placement, LV to PA
Conduit operations	Conduit operations	1774= Conduit placement, Ventricle to aorta
Conduit operations		1772= Conduit placement, Other
	Conduit Stenosis / Insufficiency	580= Conduit reoperation
		660= Valvuloplasty, Aortic
		2240= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic
		2310= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure 2300= Valvuloplacky converted to valve replacement in the same operation. Acrtic
		- with Ross-Konno procedure
		670= Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR)
		680= Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical
		690= Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic
		700= Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft
		715= Aortic root replacement, Bioprosthetic
	Aortic Valve Disease	720= Aortic root replacement, Mechanical
		730= Aortic root replacement, Homograft
		735= Aortic root replacement, Valve sparing
		740= Ross procedure
		750= Konno procedure
Left Heart Lesions		760= Ross-Konno procedure
		770= Other annular enlargement procedure
		780= Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair
		2100= Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy for IHSS
		790= Aonic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair
		800=valve surgery, Other, Aotic
	Aneurysm	o to= Sinus or Valsalva, Aneurysm repair
	LV to Aorta Tunnel	820= LV to aorta tunnel repair
		830= Valvuloplasty, Mitral
		2260= Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Mitral
	Mitral Valve Disease	840= Mitral stenosis, Supra∨alvar mitral ring repair
		850= Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR)
		860= Valve surgery, Other, Mitral
		870= Norwood procedure
	Hypoplastic Left Heart and Related	880= HLHS biventricular repair
	malformations	2755= Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui)
Hybrid		2160= Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & LPA bands
нурна		

			2170= Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in arterial duct (PDA)
			2180= Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in arterial duct (PDA) +
			application of RPA & LPA bands 2140= Hybrid approach "Stage 2" Aortopulmonary amalgamation + Superior
			Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch repair (Norwood
			[Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) 2150= Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary amalgamation + Superior
		_	Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic arch repair
			2760= Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation 2770= Hybrid Approach. Transcardiac transcatheter device placement
			890= Transplant, Heart
Cardiomyonathy			900= Transplant, Heart and lung
ourdiomyopumy			910= Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction surgery) (Batista)
			920= Pericardial drainage procedure
Pericardial Disease			930= Pericardiectomy
r encardiar Disease			940= Pericardial procedure, Other
			950= Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection
			960= Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection
			970= Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated
			980= Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated
			1000= Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated
			1010= Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated
			2780= Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, Fenestrated
Single Ventricle			2790= Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, Nonfenestrated
			3310 = Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to pulmonary artery,
			Fenestrated
			Nonfenestrated
			1025= Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan)
			1030= Fontan, Other
			2340= Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty
			1035= Ventricular septation
			1050=Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch and ASO (double switch)
	Concepitally Corrected		1060= Congenitally corrected IGA repair, Atrial switch and Rastelli
	TGA		1070= Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure
			1080= Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and LV to PA conduit
			1090= Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other
			1110= Arterial switch operation (ASO)
			1120= Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair
Transposition of the Great			1123= Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair
Arteries			1120= Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic arch repair
	Transposition of the		1130= Senning
	Great Arteries		1140= Mustaro
			1452 Athai barne procedure, Mustard or Senning revision
			1150= Rastelli
			1100- REV
			2190- Addit for translocation over feit vertificte (including Nikaldon procedure)
			1190- DORV. Introventrieuler tunnel reneir
DORV		-	1200= DOLV repair
DOLV			1200- DOL V Tepali
	Coarctation of Aorta		1210- Coardiation repair, End to end Extended
	and Aortic arch		1220- Coarctation repair, Enu to enu, Extended
	nypopiasia		1250- Coarctation repair, Subciavian liap

			1240= Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty
			1250= Coarctation repair, Interposition graft
			1260= Coarctation repair, Other
			1275= Coarctation repair + VSD repair
			1280= Aortic arch repair
			1285= Aortic arch repair + VSD repair
			1290- Coronany artery fictula ligation
			1291- Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmonary artery repair
	Coronary Artery	-	1300- Coronany artery hypacs
Thoracic Arteries and	Anomalies		$1305 = \Delta pomoleus partie grie of ecroper (\Delta \Delta OCA) repair$
Veins			1210- Caranany ortany presedure. Other
			1220- Interrupted partia grab rangin
	Interrupted Arch		1220- DDA elecure. Surgical
	Patent Ductus		1240= PDA closure, Surgical
	Arteriosus		
	Vascular Rings and		1360= Vascular ring repair
	Slings		1365= Aortopexy
		11	1370= Pulmonary artery sling repair
	Aortic Aneurysm		1380= Aortic aneurysm repair
	Aortic Dissection		1390= Aortic dissection repair
			1400= Lung biopsy
	Lung Disease		1410= Transplant, lung(s)
			1420= Lung procedure, Other
	Tracheal Stenosis		1440= Tracheal procedure
			2800= Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or serratus muscle)
			2810= Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi)
			2820= Removal, Sternal wire
			2840= Rib excision, Partial
			2850 Sternal tracture, Open treatment
	Chest Wall		2860= Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum
		Ц	lymphadenectomy
			2880= Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs
			2890= Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With reconstruction
			2900= Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep subfascial or intramuscular
			tumor 2910= Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of subcutaneous tumor
			2920= Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection
			2930= Hyoid myotomy and suspension
			2940= Muscle flap, Neck
			2950= Procedure on neck
			2960= Tumor of soft tissue of neck. Excision of deep subfascial or intramuscular
	Neck	_	tumor
		ц —	2970= Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor
Thoracic and Mediastinal			2980= Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection
Disease			2990= Pectus bar removal
	Pectus Excavatum, Carinatum		2010- Pectus par repositioning
			3010- rectus repair, minimally invasive repair (Nuss), with thoracoscopy
			3020- Fectus repair, withinany invasive repair (Nuss), without thoracoscopy
			2040- Division of coolonus ontique With recention of a conviced rit
	Thoracic Outlet		3040- Division of scalenus anticus, with resection of a cervical rd

		3050= Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib
		3060= Rib excision, Excision of a cervical rib
		3070= Rib excision, Excision of a cervical rib, With sympathectomy
		3080= Rib excision, Excision of first rib
		3090= Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With sympathectomy
		3100= Procedure on thorax
		1450= Pacemaker implantation. Permanent
		1460= Pacemaker procedure
		2350= Explantation of pacing system
Fleetrenhusielenieel		1470= ICD (AICD) implantation
Electrophysiological		1480= ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter defibrillator) procedure
		1490= Arrhythmia surgery - atrial Surgical Ablation
		1500- Arrhythmia surgery, ventricular Surgical Ablation
	<u> </u>	2500- Cardiovascular cetheterization procedure. Diagnostic
	-	2500- Cardiovascular calificienzation procedure, Diagnostic
		obtained
		2550= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Electrophysiology
		2540= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Hemodynamic
		alteration 2510= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained
		2530= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic, Transluminal test
	п	occlusion 2410= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure Therapeutic
		2670= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic Adjunctive therapy
		1540= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Balloon dilation
	_	2590= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy
Interventional Cardiology		1580= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Coll implantation
Procedures		1560= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Device
		implantation
		3110= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted
		2690= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic,
		3120= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Intravascular
		2640= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic. Perforation
		(establishing interchamber and/or intervessel communication) 2580= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure. Therapeutic, Septostomy
		1550= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent insertion
		2630= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation
	L	2650= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion
		2660= Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Transcatheter
		1590= Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS)
		1600= Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from aorta)
		3130= Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from aorta) Central shunt
		with an end-to-side connection between the transected main pulmonary artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. Mee shunt)
		3230= Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts – Smith type (descending aorta to
Palliative Procedures	п	pullionary aftery) 1610= Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other
r amative r rocedures		1630= Shunt Ligation and takedown
	-	2095= Shunt Reoperation
	-	1640= PA handing (PAR)
		1650 = DA debanding
		2200- PA band adjustment
		J200- FA Dallu aujustitient

Page 54 of 96

		1000- Demus Keus Standel presedure (DKS) (creation of AD appatementic
		without arch reconstruction) 1670= Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) (bidirectional Glenn)
		1680= Glenn (unidirectional cavonulmonary anastomosis) (unidirectional Glenn)
		1690= Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BBDCPA) (bilateral
		bidirectional Glenn) 1700= HemiFontan
		2330= Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty
		2130= Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA reconstruction
		3300 = Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis
		3140= Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct
		3150= Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Interposition graft
		3160= Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary connection in setting of interrupted IVC with azygous continuation)
		1710= Pallation, Other
		3240=Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum
		3250=Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous trans-catheter directed at aortic valve
Fetal Interventions		3260=Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve
		3270=Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy),
		3280=Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy),
		directed at aortic valve 3290=Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy)
		directed at pulmonic valve
Mechanical Support		1900= Richtleft beart estit davies stored dur
		3170- VAD implantation
		2420= Echocardiography procedure. Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram
	<u>-</u>	2430= Echocardiography procedure. Sedated transforacic echocardiogram
	-	2435= Non-cardiovascular. Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with
	_	cardiac anesthesia
	12-27	2440= Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan)
• <i>11 1</i> • •		2450= Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance
Anestnetic procedures		2460= Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology
		2470= Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient
		2480= Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient
		2490= Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology
		1720= Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair
		1730= Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair
		1740= Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair
		1760= Cardiac tumor resection
Miscellaneous Procedures		1780= Pulmonary AV fistula repair/occlusion
		1790= Ligation, Pulmonary artery
		1802= Pulmonary embolectomy, Acute pulmonary embolus
		1804= Pulmonary embolectomy, Chronic pulmonary embolus

		1810= Pleural drainage procedure
		1820= Pleural procedure, Other
		1830= Ligation, Thoracic duct
		1840= Decortication
		1850= Esophageal procedure
		1860= Mediastinal procedure
		1870= Bronchoscopy
		1880= Diaphragm plication
		1890= Diaphragm procedure, Other
		1930= VATS (video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery)
		1940= Minimally invasive procedure
		1950= Bypass for noncardiac lesion
		1960= Delayed sternal closure
		1970= Mediastinal exploration
		1980= Sternotomy wound drainage
		3180= Intravascular stent removal
		3220= Removal of transcatheter delivered device from heart
		3210= Removal of transcatheter delivered device from blood vessel
		1990= Thoracotomy, Other
		2000= Cardiotomy, Other
		2010= Cardiac procedure, Other
		2020= Thoracic and/or mediastinal procedure, Other
		2030= Peripheral vascular procedure, Other
		2040= Miscellaneous procedure, Other
		2050= Organ procurement
		7777= Other procedure
Operation Canceled or Aborted	Canceled operation	7800= Operation canceled before skin incision
	Aborted operation	7810= Operation aborted after skin incision

Indicate if any of the following is the Primary procedure In One of the listed procedure specify operative sector) If one of the listed procedure specify operative sector VSD repair, Patch VSD repair, Device VSD repair, Device If the distance procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply IT of the third operative sector is the primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply IT of AVC (AVSD) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement \$\text{Yes}\$ No VSD, Multiple, Repair Yes No Avis or coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement Yes No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Yes No Double onfice left attrioventricular valve Yes No Attrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle, hypoplastic right ventricle Yes No Common attrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Yes No Common attrioventricular valve with unbalance dominant right ventricle, hypoplastic potence No No If one of the folowing is the Primary procedure, specify unbefilte u	PROCEDURE SPECIFIC FACTORS	
La Invite in use insetse jub QUUIES USEW (in None, is good in the leaders apply) USE repair, Patch USE repair, Quarket and USE and USE Set in the leaders apply USE repair, Davice Application processing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSE, Multiple, Repair AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) USE repair, Quarket and USE Set in the Interventicular valve USE repair, Davice USE repair, Quarket and USE Set in the leader of the VSE Set in the Interventicular valve USE repair, Davice VSE, Multiple, Repair Major connary consisting RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSE Delayre + RV to PA connection VSE, Multiple, Repair Major connary consing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSE Delayre + RV to PA connection VSE, Multiple, Repair Major connary consing RVOT - Coronary	ndicate if any of the following is the Primary procedure	
VSD regari, Primary closure (approximate a procedure specific factors apply YSD regari, Patch YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, Patch YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YSD YSD regari, YS	I none of the following is the Primary procedures below (# none, skip to Operative section) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply	
VSD repair, Patch VSD repair, Device Appical VSD Y es No Stratdling AV valve Y es No IT DF - AVC (AVSD) repair Y es No Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement Y es No YSD, Multiple, Repair Y es No No Restrictive VSD Y es No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Y es No Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Y es No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle Y es No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle Y es No Common atioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Y es No Common atioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Y es No Common atioventricular valve with unbalanced septile factor with ventricle Y es No Common atioventricular valve with unbalance ventricle hatowate to right ventricle Y es No Common atioventricular valve with unbalance ventricle hatowate to right ventricle Y es	TVSD repair. Primary closure	
□ VSD repair. Device Applied VSD □ Ves ■ No Straddling AV valve □ Ves ■ No □ ToF - AVC (AVSD) repair □ Ves ■ No □ ToF - AVC (AVSD) repair □ Ves ■ No □ No Adjac coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement. □ Ves ■ No □ YSD, Mutbple, Repair □ Yes ■ No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary atteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) □ Yes ■ No □ AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) □ Yes ■ No Biographiles muscle in the left ventricular valve □ Yes ■ No □ Single papilies muscle in the left ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricile, hypoplastic left ventrice □ Yes ■ No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricile □ Yes ■ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricile □ Yes ■ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricile □ Yes ■ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricile □ Yes ■ No ToF repair, No ventriculotomy, Tra	□ VSD repair, Patch	
Tore and the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply The following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Tor A AVC (AVSD) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement Yes No VSD, Multiple, Repair Yes No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Ves No AV Valve repair and the specific factors apply Double orifice left artivoentricular valve Yes No AV Valve repair grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left artivoentricular valve Yes No AV Valve repair grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left artivoentricular valve Yes No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic right ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Yes No Tore repair, RV-PA conduit Tore repair, RV-PA conduit Tore repair, RV-PA conduit Tore repair, RV-PA conduit Puthroany attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes completed not found) Puthroany attesia - VSD (Including Tor, PA) repair Major conary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair AV to AV concestion (with or without conduit)) Puthroany attesia - VSD (Including Tor, PA) repair Major conary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Status post prior icomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD, Multiple, Repair No AV Ca(VSD) repair, Complete Single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD cosure + RV to PA connection (with or without condu	SD repair, Device ∠	
If the following is the Phimary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If OF - AVC (AVSD) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair VSD, AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) VSD, Multiple, Repair VSD, AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) VSD, Multiple, Repair VSD, Multiple, Repair VSD, AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) VSD, Double orfice left atrioventricular valve VSE, No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) VSE (Single papilary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve VSE (No Atrioventricular septial defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic right ventricle VSE (No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalance dominant left ventricle) VSE (No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalance dominant left ventricle) VSE (No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalance dominant left ventricle) VSE (No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalance dominant left ventricle) VSE (No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalance dominant left ventricle) VSE (Soure 4 NV betriculotomy Toor repair, No ventricular valve with unbalance dominant left ventricle) VSE (Soure 4 NV be A connection [with or without conduit]) USE (No VSE), MMECA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSE) closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) USE (No VSE), Multiple, Repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary USE (No VSE), Multiple, Repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary USE (No VSE), Multiple, Repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary USE (No NSE), Multiple, Repair, Status post	Straddling AV valve	□ Yes □ No
□ TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair Yes No Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement Yes No NVSD, Multiple, Repair Yes No Restrictive VSD Yes No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Yes No Double orflice Ieft atrioventricular valve Yes No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Yes No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to tright ventricle Yes No Common attoinventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to tright ventricle Yes No Common attoinventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to tright ventricle Yes No ToF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch Tor, wentriculators, Transanular patch Yes No ToF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch Tor, wentriculators, Tasus post prior complete unifocalization (includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (with or without conduit)) Pulmonary atterisa - VSD (Locluding TOF, Pair), Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes complet	f the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply	
Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement \Pes \No VSD, Multiple, Repair \Pes \No Restrictive VSD \Pes \No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) \Pes \No Double orifice left artivertricular valve \Pes \No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrivertricular valve \Pes \No Atrivertricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic fight ventricle \Pes \No Atrivertricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle \Pes \No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle \Pes \No I' ore of the fibrilowing in the Primary procedure, specify velte to end or valve to right ventricle \Pes \No I' ore of the fibrilowing in the Primary procedure, specify velte to end or valve to right ventricle \Pes \No I' ore of the fibrilowing in the Primary procedure, specify veltet to end or valve to right ventricle \Pes \No I' ore repair, No ventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle \Pes \No I' ore repair, No ventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle \Pes \No I' ore repair, No ventricular valve end velt for complete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocaliz	□ TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair	
VSD, Multiple, Repair Yes No Restrictive VSD Yes No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) Yes No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Yes No Double orffice left atrioventricular valve Yes No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricule and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Yes No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic fight ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Yes No TOF repair, No ventriculator valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Yes No TOF repair, No ventriculatora valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Yes No TOF repair, No ventriculatora wentro without conduit Yes No TOF repair, RV-PA conduit Tom repair, RV-PA conduit Yes No Pulmonary atteries / VSD Acounce + RV to PA connection (Wth or without conduit)) Pulmonary atteries, VSD Acounce + RV to PA connection (Wth or without conduit)) Pulmonary atteries, No No PUlmonary atteries, VSD (coluci+ RV to PA connection (Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement	□ Yes □ No
Restrictive VSD Yes No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) Yes No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Yes No Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Yes No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Yes No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic posterior mural leaftet Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Yes No If one of the following is the Primary moreders specify unterfere the procedure specific factors apply OF repair, RV-PA conduit If OF repair, RV-PA conduit OF repair, RV-PA conduit Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (Wth or without conduit)) Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (Wth or without conduit)) Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary attesia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossin	VSD, Multiple, Repair	□ Yes □ No
Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) Yes No AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Yes No Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Yes No Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet Yes No Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet Yes No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Yes No TOF repair, No ventriculotomy Inasanular patch Yes No TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Inotransanular patch Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes VSD clo	Restrictive VSD	□ Yes □ No
AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) \Pes I No Double orifice left atrioventricular valve \Pes INO Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve \Pes INO Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet \Pes INO Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic right ventricle \Pes INO Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle \Pes INO Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle \Pes INO TOF repair, No ventriculotomy \Per Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure appecific factors apply \Per Primary Procedure, specify whether the procedure appecific factors apply TOF repair, Ventriculotomy Nortransanular patch \Per Primary Valve repair \Per Primary Valve repair Pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary valve repair \Pulmonary valve repair \Per Polmonary valve repair Pulmonary valve repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes SDD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \Pulmonary valve repair \Pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary valve repair SD o.MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes SDD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \Pulmonary valve	Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed)	□ Yes □ No
Double orifice left atrioventricular valve \[\Pes \] No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve \[\Pes \] No Hypoplastic opsterior mural leaflet \[\Pes \] No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle \[\Pes \] No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle \[\Pes \] No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle \[\Pes \] No I Ore of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply \[\Per repair, No ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch I OF repair, Ventriculotomy, Intransanular patch \[\Per ex \] No I OF repair, Ventriculotomy, Intransanular patch \[\Per ex \] No I OF repair, Ventriculotomy, Intransanular patch \[\Per ex \] No I OF repair, Ventriculotomy, Intransanular patch \[\Per ex \] No I OF repair, Ventriculotomy, Intransanular patch \[\Per ex \] No I OF repair, Ventriculotomy atresia · VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) I Pulmonary atresia · VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve \Pes \Bo Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet \Pes \Bo Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle \Pes \Bo Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle \Pes \Bo Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle \Pes \Bo If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure appclic factors apply \Per Pepir, No ventriculatory, Transanular patch \POF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch \Per Pepir \POF repair, RV-PA conduit \Per Pepir \POF repair, RV-PA conduit \Per Pepir \POF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch \Per Por Pepir \POF repair, RV-PA conduit \Per Pepir \PUPnonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (With or without conduit)) \Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair \Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair \Pes \Bo \Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair \Pes \Bo <t< td=""><td>Double orifice left atrioventricular valve</td><td>🗆 Yes 🗆 No</td></t<>	Double orifice left atrioventricular valve	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet Image: Imag	Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve	□ Yes □ No
Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Image: No Common atrioventricular valve repair Image: No Common atrioventricular valve repair Image: No Common atrioventricular valve Image	Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet	□ Yes □ No
Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle I ves I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I ves I No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors appy I or repair, No ventriculatory I TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch I ves I vestication + VSD closure + RV to PA conduit I TOF - repair, RV-PA conduit I or vestication + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (with or without conduit)) I Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (with or without conduit)) I Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes vSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit)) I Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit)] I Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit)] I Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD clincluding TOF, PA) repair I ves I No	Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle, hypoplastic right ventricle	□ Yes □ No
Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to fight ventricle Yes No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No TOP repair, No ventriculatormy Nontransanular patch Yes No TOP repair, No ventriculatormy, Transanular patch Yes No No TOP repair, No ventriculatormy, Transanular patch Yes No No TOP repair, No ventriculatormy, Valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection (with or without conduit) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization Yes No Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior	Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle, hypoplastic left ventricle	□ Yes □ No
Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply TOF repair, No ventriculotomy No TOF repair, No ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch ToF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch No TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF repair, Status post prior complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary attesia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary attesia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Yes No VSD, Multiple, Repair Yes No KysD, Multiple, Repair Yes No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary attesis a VSD Single pair procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement Yes No <	Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle	□ Yes □ No
If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply \[\] TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch \] TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch \] TOF repair, RV-PA conduit \] TOF repair, RV-PA conduit \] TOF - A connection [with or without conduit]) \[\] Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \[\] Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [With or without conduit]) \[\] Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \[\] Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalizarion (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \[\] Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalizarion (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \[Pulmonary attesia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) \[Pulmonary attesia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Major coronary crossing RVOT a coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Major coronary crossing RVOT a coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary atteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) Yes No Hypoplastic branch pulmo	Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
In Pulmonary attesia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement If Yes I No VSD, Multiple, Repair If Yes I No Restrictive VSD If Yes I No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specific factors appl	⊐ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch ⊐ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit ⊐ TOF - Absent pulmonarv valve repair	
Wight Coloriary crossing (VCCT+Coloriary anomaly restricting and the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply Yes No If one of the following is the Primary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Yes No <	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P, with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit])	focalization + A connection ary
Restrictive VSD If Yes No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) If Yes No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve with ventricular	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major corporary crossing RVOT - Corporary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement	focalization + A connection ary
Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) If yes I No Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) If yes I No If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary Procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary Procedure, Specify whether the procedure specific factors apply If one of the following is the Primary muscle in the left ventricle If Yes I No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle <td>□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD Multiple Repair</td> <td>focalization + A connection ary □ Yes □ No</td>	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD Multiple Repair	focalization + A connection ary □ Yes □ No
If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) □ Yes No Double orifice left atrioventricular valve □ Yes No Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet □ Yes No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic left □ Yes No Common atrioventricular	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon infocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon infocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD	focalization + A connection ary U Yes U No U Yes U No
□ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) □ Yes □ No □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) □ Yes □ No □ Double orifice left atrioventricular valve □ Yes □ No □ Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve □ Yes □ No □ Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet □ Yes □ No □ Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle □ Yes □ No □ Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P. with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon mifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon mifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed)	focalization + A connection ary U Yes D No U Yes D No U Yes D No
AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) I Yes I No Double orifice left atrioventricular valve I Yes I No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve I Yes I No Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P, with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed)	focalization + A connection ary U Yes U No U Yes D No U Yes D No
Double orifice left atrioventricular valve I Yes I No Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve I Yes I No Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P, with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair. Complete (CAVSD)	focalization + A connection ary U Yes U No U Yes No U Yes No
Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve I Yes I No Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P, with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation)	focalization + A connection ary U Yes D No U Yes No U Yes No
Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle I Yes I No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle I Yes I No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P. with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left atrioventricular valve	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P. with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
ventricle □ Yes □ No Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left □ Yes □ No ventricle □ Yes □ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle □ Yes □ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle □ Yes □ No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with ventricular valve valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve with ventricular valve valve valve valve to right ventricle Common atrioventricular valve v	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P, with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance; dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
ventricle □ Yes □ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to left ventricle □ Yes □ No Common atrioventricular valve with unbalanced commitment of valve to right ventricle □ Yes □ No	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P. with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon anifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
	□ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit /SD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P. with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement VSD, Multiple, Repair Restrictive VSD Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) f one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) Double orifice left atrioventricular valve Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
	 □ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch □ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit □ TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1-stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unit VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to P, with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmon infocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) □ Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair □ Major coronary crossing RVOT - Coronary anomaly restricting RVOT enlargement □ VSD, Multiple, Repair □ Restrictive VSD □ Hypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed) □ fore of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific fectors apply □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) □ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) □ AVC valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation) □ Double orifice left atrioventricular valve □ Single papillary muscle in the left ventricle and/or parachute left atrioventricular valve □ Hypoplastic posterior mural leaflet □ Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant left ventricle and hypoplastic right ventricle □ Atrioventricular septal defect with ventricular imbalance: dominant right ventricle and hypoplastic left ventricle 	focalization + A connection ary Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No

If one of the following	s the Primary procedure, specify whether the proc	edure specific factors apply addirectional Glenn)	
Glenn (unidire	tional cavopulmonary anastomosis) (ur	nidirectional Glenn)	
□ Bilateral bidire	xtional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BE	3DCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn)	
☐ Hemi⊢ontan ☐ Superior Cavo	oulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or F	HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty	
□ Superior Cavo	oulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA recon	istruction	
AV	/alve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Seve	ere AV Valve regurgitation)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Mod	erate to severe systemic ventricular dys	sfunction	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Нур	oplastic branch pulmonary arteries (dim	inished pulmonary vascular bed)	□ Yes □ No
Svst	emic ventricular outflow tract obstructio	n (subaortic obstruction)	□ Yes □ No
Ven [.]	ricular dominance	Left Ventricular dominance	
		□ Right Ventricular dominance	
		Balanced Indeterminate Ventrigular deminance	
f one of the following	is the Primary procedure, specify whether the proc	edure specific factors apply	
∃ Fontan, Atrio-p	ulmonary connection		
☐ Fontan, Atrio-v ☐ Fontan, TCPC	Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated		
⊐ Fontan, TCPC	Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated		
□ Fontan, TCPC	External conduit, Fenestrated		
□ Fontan, TCPC □ Fontan, TCPC	Intra/extracardiac conduit. Fenestrated	3	
∃ Fontan, TCPC	Intra/extracardiac conduit, Nonfenestra	ated	
∃ Fontan, TCPC	External conduit, hepatic veins to pulm	nonary artery, Fenestrated	
J Fontan, ICPC	External conduit, nepatic veins to pulm	nonary artery, Nonfenestrated	
∃ Fontan + Atrio [,]	/entricular valvuloplasty		
∃ Fontan revisior	ı or conversion (Re-do Fontan)		
A	V Valve regurgitation grade 3 and 4 (Se	evere AV Valve regurgitation)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Ν	loderate to severe systemic ventricular	dysfunction	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
H	lypoplastic branch pulmonary arteries (diminished pulmonary vascular bed)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
S	systemic ventricular outflow tract obstruction	ction (subaortic obstruction)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
١	entricular dominance	Left Ventricular dominance	
		Right Ventricular dominance	
		☐ Balanced ☐ Indeterminate Ventricular dominance	
If one of the following	is the Primary procedure, specify whether the proc	edure specific factors apply	
Arterial switch	operation (ASO)	antanana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	
	procedure + Aonic arch repair	ing off the RCA	
F	Posterior coronary loop: loft trunk comin	a off the RCA	
	Concrete Contrary 1000 1811 110118 CONTIN		
F	ouble coronary loops: inverted origin of	fright & left coronary arteries	
F	ouble coronary loops: inverted origin of	f right & left coronary arteries	
F	Double coronary loops: inverted origin or Single coronary ostium	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C S II	Double coronary loops: inverted origin of Single coronary ostium Intramural coronary	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C S L	Double coronary loops: inverted origin of Single coronary ostium ntramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from I	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C S L N N	Double coronary loops: inverted origin o Single coronary ostium ntramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from I falaligned commissures	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C I. L N N	Double coronary loops: inverted origin o Single coronary ostium Intramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from l falaligned commissures ake down of a commissure	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C S L N T T	Double coronary loops: inverted origin of Single coronary ostium Intramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from I falaligned commissures ake down of a commissure .orto-pulmonary diameter mismatch	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C S L L N T A S	Double coronary loops: inverted origin o Single coronary ostium Intramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from I falaligned commissures ake down of a commissure .orto-pulmonary diameter mismatch iide by side vessels	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F []]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	Double coronary loops: inverted origin o Single coronary ostium Intramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from l falaligned commissures ake down of a commissure orto-pulmonary diameter mismatch iide by side vessels 'osterior native aorta	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F []]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	Double coronary loops: inverted origin o Single coronary ostium ntramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from l falaligned commissures ake down of a commissure corto-pulmonary diameter mismatch side by side vessels 'osterior native aorta iubaortic obstruction/ conal septum mal	f right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
F C C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Double coronary loops: inverted origin o Single coronary ostium ntramural coronary arge infundibular coronary artery from I falaligned commissures ake down of a commissure corto-pulmonary diameter mismatch Side by side vessels 'osterior native aorta iubaortic obstruction/ conal septum mal icuspid native aortic valve (Bicuspid ne	f right & left coronary arteries LAD lalignment copulmonary valve)	□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No

If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic	procedure specific factors apply arch repair	
Posterior coronary loop: circumflex o	coming off the RCA	□ Yes □ No
Posterior coronary loop: left trunk co	ming off the RCA	□ Yes □ No
Double coronary loops: inverted orig	in of right & left coronary arteries	□ Yes □ No
Single coronary ostium		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Intramural coronary		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Large infundibular coronary artery fr	om LAD	□ Yes □ No
Malaligned commissures		□ Yes □ No
Take down of a commissure		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Aorto-pulmonary diameter mismatch	1	□ Yes □ No
Side by side vessels		□ Yes □ No
Posterior native aorta		□ Yes □ No
Subaortic obstruction/ conal septum	malalignment	□ Yes □ No
Bicuspid native aortic valve (Bicuspi	d neopulmonary valve)	□ Yes □ No
Bicuspid native pulmonary valve (Bio	cuspid neoaortic valve)	□ Yes □ No
Apical VSD		□ Yes □ No
Straddling AV valve		□ Yes □ No
If one of the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the Truncus arteriosus repair Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) repair	procedure specific factors apply ir	
Truncus type 3 (PA Branches from	PDA or descending aorta)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Abnormal coronary		□ Yes □ No
Truncal valve regurgitation (moderat	te to severe)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Truncal valve stenosis (moderate to	severe)	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
If the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the proced Norwood procedure	lure specific factors apply	
Source of pulmonary blood flow: Shi	unt - systemic artery-to-pulmonary artery	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Source of pulmonary blood flow: Shi	unt - ventricle-to-pulmonary artery	□ Yes □ No
Source of pulmonary blood flow: Su	perior caval vein-to-pulmonary artery	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Ascending aorta < 2 mm		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Aortic atresia		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Aortic stenosis		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Mitral atresia		□ Yes □ No
Mitral stenosis		□ Yes □ No
Sinusoids		🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Intact atrial septum		□ Yes □ No
Obstructed pulmonary venous return	n with severely restrictive ASD	□ Yes □ No
AV Valve regurgitation grade 3 and	4 (Severe AV Valve regurgitation)	□ Yes □ No
Aberrant right subclavian artery		□ Yes □ No
Ventricular dominance	Left Ventricular dominance	in the second seco
	□ Right Ventricular dominance	
	□ Balanced	

If the following is the Primary procedure, specify whether the procedure specific factors apply	
Ebstein's repair	
Tricuspid Valve Repair	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
If Yes→ Monocusp	□ Yes □ No
Bileaflet repair	□ Yes □ No
Cone repair (360° leaflet approximation)	□ Yes □ No
Sebening stitch (anterior RV papillary muscle to ventricular septum)	□ Yes □ No
Annular reduction	□ Yes □ No
If Yes→ Plication	□ Yes □ No
Partial ring (c-shaped anterior & inferior annulus)	□ Yes □ No
Eccentric ring (inferior annulus)	□ Yes □ No
Atrialized RV plication	□ Yes □ No
Atrialized RV resection	□ Yes □ No
ASD/PFO closure	□ Yes □ No □ Subtotal
Reduction atrioplasty	□ Yes □ No
Arrhythmia surgery	□ Yes □ No
If Yes→ Cavotricuspid isthmus ablation	□ Yes □ No
Modified right atrial maze	□ Yes □ No
Left atrial Cox maze	□ Yes □ No
Pulmonary vein isolation	
Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis	□ Yes □ No

		OPERATIVE		
Procedure Location:	🗆 Cardiac OR			
□ General OF □ Hybrid Suit			Radiology Suite	
			Procedure Room	
1974 B	🗆 Cath lab		□ Other	
Status:	Elective	🗆 Urgent	Emergent	Salvage
Operation Type:	CPB Cardiovascular	No CPB Cardiovascular	CPB Non-Cardiovascula	ar
		Thoracic	Interventional Cardiolog	У
	UVAD with CPB	□ VAD without CPB	NonCardiac/NonThorac	cic Procedure w/ Anesthesia
	U Other			
Near InfraredSpectro	oscopy (NIRS) Cerebral N	letrics Used:		
If NIRSCerUsed is Yes-	→	NIRS Cerebral Metrics Used Preopera	atively	
		NIRS Cerebral Metrics Used Intraoper	ratively	□ Yes □ No
Service Sectors Participation (PDA)		NIRS Cerebral Metrics Used Postoper	ratively	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
Near InfraredSpectro	oscopy (NIRS) Somatic M	letrics Used:		□ Yes □ No
If NIRSSomUsed is Yes	\mapsto	NIRS Somatic Metrics Used Preopera	atively	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
		NIRS Somatic Metrics Used Intraoper	Somatic Metrics Used Intraoperatively	
		NIRS Somatic Metrics Used Postoper	ratively	□ Yes □ No
OR Entry Time: (ळ.ळ Endotracheal Intuba Intubation (mm/dd/yyy) d Extubated Re-Intubat	0 – 23:59): tion Performed: □ Yes □ N Date/Time: 0:00 – 23:59) / // in OR: □ Yes □ No ed After Initial Postoperat Final Extubation Date/T	Skin Incision Sta Initial Extubation : (mm/dd/yyy 00:00 - 23:59)1	art Time: (00:00 - 23:59) _ n Date/Time: 23:59) _ / _ / 4) /:	;
Time of Skin Closure	e: (00:00 - 23:59):_ O	R Exit Time: (00:00 - 23:59):	Extended Through	n Midnight: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No
If Op type is: "Non Complications sec	Cardiac/NonThoracic Pation.	rocedure w/Anesthesia" or "Int	erventional Cardiolog	gy" \rightarrow Skip to
Surgeon:	Surgeon NF	PI: Taxpaye	er Identification Numbe	r:
Reoperation Within	This Admission: 🛛 Yes – I	Planned reoperation	ned reoperation	lo
Number of Prior Car	diothoracic Operations	Number of Pri	or CPB Cardiothoracic	Operations:
(If operation type is No CDP	Cardiovascular) Cross Clan	$n_{\rm L}$ Time – No CPB: (minutes):		
In operation type is NO OF B				

STRESS Trial Protocol

(If operation type is CPB Cardiovascular or VAD w/ CPB or C	PB NonCardiovascular↓)			
CPB Blood Prime: □ Yes CPB Time (r □ No	<i>min):</i> Cross Clar	mp Time - CPB: <i>(min):</i>	Circulatory A	rrest Time <i>(min):</i>
Patient Temperature Monitoring Site :		(If Yes, L	owest Core Temperat	ure recorded at site):
Bladder: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No		(If Yes →) °C		
Esophageal: 🛛 Yes 🗆 No		(If Yes →) °C		
Nasopharyngeal: 🛛 Yes 🗆 No		(If Yes →) °C		
Rectal: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No		(If Yes →) °C		
Tympanic: □ Yes □ No		(If Yes →) °C		
Other: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No		(If Yes →) °C		
Cooling Time: (minutes)	R	ewarming Time: (min	utes)	
Cerebral Perfusion Utilized: Ves No	'lf Yes ↓)			
Cerebral Perfusion Time.	(<i>minutes)</i>		Pight Subclavian	
Celebral Perfusion Carifidiation Sit	Pight Avillary Arte	env II Yes II No	Right Carotid Arten/	
	Left Carotid Arter	v □Yes □No	Superior Vena Cava	
	Lon Garona / area	y ==========	Superior venu ouvu	
Cerebral Perfusion Periods:				
Cerebral Perfusion Flow Rate:	(mL/kg) per minute			
Celebral Perfusion Temperature.	U			
Arterial Blood Gas Management During C	ooling:	Alpha STAT		□ pH STAT
		pHSTAT cooling/Alpha	STAT rewarming	Other Combination
Llawetta sit Drian ta Circulataru Arrest au C	analanal Danfusian.			
Hematocrit Prior to Circulatory Arrest or C	Perebrai Perfusion:	Antegrade	Retrograde	T Both
If CPlegiaDeliv is Antegrade, Retrograde or Both 4		17 thograde		E Dom
Cardioplegia Type:	Blood Crystalle	oid □ Both □ Oth	ner	
Cardioplegia Solution:	□ del Nido	□ Ce	Isior	
	Custodiol / Bretschnei	der (HTK)	e's Solution	
	Buckberg		croplegia with Potassium	-
	Plegisol / St. Thomas University of Misconsi		cropiegia with Adenocain	e
Cardioplegia Number of Do	ses.			
Hematocrit - First after initiating CPB:		Ultrafiltrat	tion performed After C	PB:
Hematocrit - Last Measured During CPB:		□ No		
Hematocrit – Post CPB, Post Protamine:		□ Yes	, Modified Ultrafiltration (MUF)
		□ Yes	, Conventional Ultrafiltrat	tion (CUF)
Dulmanary Vacaular Resistance Macaurad			, MUF and CUF	
	⊇· (Maadum¥a)			
(If Yes and Weight (g 240 →) PV	R(₩000 umiks) R Index:(₩000	dunže v m2)		
Blood and Blood Related Products (Inclu	Iding CPB Blood Pr	ime Units)		
		II Savor/Salvago Poi		
Transfusion of Non Autologous Blood Brod			No. D Dationt/fami	lu refueed
Transiusion of Non-Autologous Blood Prod	ucts During of Alter F			ly refused
$(If Y_{es} \rightarrow)$ I ransfusion of Blood Products Durin	ng Procedure: Li Yes Li	NO (If Yes 4)		
# Units Packed Red Blood Cells	(8. (8.8))	# Units Fresh Frozer	i Plasma	(A. (A.A)
entering and publications. In the particular work, in supervised in prediction and a particular second particular seco	(0-100)			(0-100)
# Units Fresh Plasma	(0. (0.0))	# Units Single Donor	Pheresis Platelets	(5. (5. 6)
	(0-100)			(0-100)
# Units Individual Platelets	(0.100)	# Units Cryoprecipita	te	(0.100)
	[0-100]	(()))) () () () () () () () () () () ([0-100]
# Units Fresh Whole Blood	(0_100)	# Units Whole Blood		(0-100)
(If Vos) Toursfusion (D) ID			La miner at	10,000
I ranstusion of Blood Products wi	thin 24 nours post pr	ocedure: 🗆 Yes 🗖 N	NO (If Yes ↓)	
# Units Packed Red Blood Cells		# Units Fresh Frozer	i Plasma	
# Linita Errah Diaaraa	(0-100)	# I Inita Circle Derre	Dharaaja Distalata	(0-100)
# Units Flesh Plasma	(0-100)	# Units Single Donor	Filelesis Platelets	(0-100)
# Units Individual Platelets	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	# Units Cryoprecipita	te	1
	(0-100)	#11-3-344 L DI 1		(0-100)
# Units Fresh Whole Blood	(0-100)	# Units whole Blood		(0-100)
	10 1001			10,000

(If Yes →) Transfus	on of Blood Products af	ter 24 hours post p	rocedure: □ Yes □ No (If Yes ↓)	
# Units	Packed Red Blood Cells	(0. (0.0)	# Units Fresh Frozen Plasma	
# Units	Fresh Plasma	(0-100)	# Units Single Donor Pheresis Plate	elets
# Units	Individual Platelets	(0-100)	# Units Cryoprecipitate	(0-100)
# Units	Fresh Whole Blood	(0-100)	# Units Whole Blood	(0-100)
(If Yes →) Directed	Donor Units: 🗖 Yes 🔲	(0-100) No		(0-100)
Antifibrinolytics Use	ed Intraoperatively: 🗖 Ye	es 🗖 No		
(If Yes →) Epsilon Ar (If Yes →)	nino-Caproic Acid (Amicar Epsilon Amino-Caproic A	, EACA) Used: □ Ye cid (Amicar, EACA) L	s □ No _oad mg/kg:	(0.000)
	Epsilon Amino-Caproic A	cid (Amicar, EACA) F	Pump Prime mg/kg:	(0-300)
	(If AntifinEpPrime >0) W	/as Epsilon Amino-Ca Yes □ No □ Unkno	aproic Acid (Amicar, EACA) dosed as m own prision rate mo/kg/hr::	(0-300) g/ml of Pump Prime:
				(0-200)
I ranexam (If Yes →)	Tranexamic Acid Load m	o g/kg:		
	Tranexamic Acid Pump P	rime mg/kg:		(0-150)
	(If AntifibTranexPrime >0) ₩	/as Tranexamic Acid Yes □ No □ Unkno	dosed as mg/ml of Pump Prime:	(0-150)
	Tranexamic Acid Infusion	rate mg/kg/hr::	_	(0-50)
Trasylol (A (If Yes →)	Aprotinin) Used: □ Yes □ Trasvlol (Aprotinin) Load	No cc/ka:		
	Trasylol (Aprotinin) Pumr	Prime cc/ka	_	(0-10)
	Trasylol (Aprotiniii) I drup		_	(0-10)
	Trasylol (Aprotinin) Infusi	on rate cc/kg/nr::	—	(0-10)
Procoagulent Used (/f Yes →) Factor VII: (/f Yes →)	Intraoperatively: Yes (Novoseven) Usage: Yes Eactor VIIa (Novose	□ No (es □ No even) mcg/kg Dose 1		
si G	Factor VIIa (Novos	wen) mcg/kg Dose ?		(1-200)
(6 Dana 2 da		wen) mcg/kg Dose 2		(0-200)
(if Dose 2 > 0	→ Factor VIIa (Novose	even) mcg/kg Dose 3		(0-200)
Prothromk (If Yes →)	in Complex Concentrate-4 Prothrombin Compl	e (PCC-4, KCentra) U ex Concentrate-4 (PC	sage: □ Yes □ No CC-4, KCentra) units/kg Dose 1:	(1.100)
	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-4 (P0	CC-4, KCentra) units/kg Dose 2:	(1-100)
(If Dose 2 > 0	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-4 (PC	CC-4, KCentra) units/kg Dose 3:	(0-700)
Prothrom	in Complex Concentrate-4	with Factor VIIa (FE	IBA) Usage: □ Yes □ No	(0-100)
(If Yes \rightarrow)	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-4 wit	h Factor VIIa (FEIBA) units/kg	(1-200)
	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-4 wit	h Factor VIIa (FEIBA) units/kg	(0.200)
(If Dose 2 > 0	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-4 wit	h Factor VIIa (FEIBA) units/kg	(0-200)
Prothrom	Dose 1: in Complex Concentrate-3	(PCC-3, ProfilNine-	SD) Usage: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No	(0-200)
$(If Yes \rightarrow)$	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-3 (PC	CC-3, ProfilNine-SD) units/kg	(1-5)
	Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-3 (P0	CC-3, ProfilNine-SD) units/kg	(0.5)
(If Dose 2 > 0	Dose 2: →) Prothrombin Compl	ex Concentrate-3 (P0	CC-3, ProfilNine-SD) units/kg	(0-5)
	Dose 3:			(0-5)

$\begin{array}{c} \text{Octaplex} \\ (\text{If Yes} \rightarrow) \end{array}$	Octaplex F	Prothrombin Concentrate – unit	s Dose 1:	
	Octaplex F	Prothrombin Concentrate – unit	s Dose 2:	(1-6000)
(If Dose 2 >	0→) Octaplex F	Prothrombin Concentrate – unit	s Dose 3:	(0-6000)
[(0-6000)
(If Yes →)	Fibrinogen	Concentrate mg/kg – Dose 1		
	Fibrinogen	Concentrate mg/kg – Dose 2		(1-100)
(If Dose 2 >	^{0→)} Fibrinogen	Concentrate mg/kg – Dose 3		(0-100)
Antithrom	bin 3 Concentrate	(AT3) Usage: □ Yes □ No	lose 1	(0-100)
(Antithrome	vin 3 Concentrate (AT3) units E		(1-5000)
(IS Deepe 2 >	Anuthromb	in 3 Concentrate (AT3) units E		(0-5000)
(IT Dose 2 >	⁰ →) Antithromb	oin 3 Concentrate (AT3) units L	Jose 3	(0-5000)
Desmopre (If Yes →)	essin (DDAVP) Us Desmopre	sage: □ Yes □ No ssin (DDAVP) mcg/kg Dose 1:		
	Desmonre	ssin (DDAVP) mcg/kg Dose 2		(0.01-6.00)
(If Dose 2 >		ssin (DDAVP) meg/kg Dese 2:		(0-6.00)
(ii bode 2 -	Desinopre	SSIT (DDAVP) Ticg/kg Dose 5.		(0-6.00)
Point of Care Coac (If Yes →)	julation Testing l Thromboel	Used Intraoperatively: 🛛 Ye lastography (TEG):	es □ No □ Yes □ No	
	ROTEM:	01,7,7,7	🗆 Yes 🗆 No	
	Sonoclot:		🗆 Yes 🗆 No	
	Heparin Co	oncentration (Hepcon, HMS):	□ Yes □ No	
	INR/PL/aP	PP (IStat or equivalent):		
	in the first state	CABG PRC	DCEDURES	
ff Op Type is CBP or No C	BP Cardiovascular ↓		(ff Yes J)	
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern	BP Cardiovascular J /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria al Mammary Arter	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used:	(/f Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein /	Anast:
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria nal Mammary Arter	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used:	(/f Yes J) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA
ff Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria nal Mammary Arter	CABG PRC	(If Yes J) Number of Distal Vein J Eleft IMA Both IMAs	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation:	BP Cardiovascular ↓ (pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria nal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓	CABG PRC	(/f Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation:	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria nal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used: VALVE PRC Yes □ No Yes □ No	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria nal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used: VALVE PRC Yes □ No Yes □ No (If Yes ↓) nplanted: □ No	(If Yes 4) Number of Distal Vein 4 Left IMA Both IMAs DCEDURES	Anast: Right IMA No IMA
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E Valve Device E	BP Cardiovascular ↓ (pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used: Yes □ No (If Yes ↓) nplanted: □ No complete one column per explant ↓	(If Yes J) Number of Distal Vein / Deft IMA Both IMAs CCEDURES	Anast: Right IMA No IMA Yes, Explanted and Implanted
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E Valve Device E	BP Cardiovascular ↓ ypass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria nal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ BP Cardiovascular ↓ ixplanted and/or In splanted and Implanted,	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast: ry (IMA) Used: VALVE PRC Yes □ No (If Yes ↓) nplanted: □ No □ Yes , complete one column per explant ↓ EXPL/	(/f Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / Deft IMA Both IMAs CEDURES	Anast:
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex	BP Cardiovascular ↓ (pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ BP Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓ Displanted and/or In (plant #1	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used: Yes □ No (Iff Yes ↓) mplanted: □ No complete one column per explant ↓ EXPL/ 2nd Explant: □ Yes □ No	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No	Anast:
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Ex	BP Cardiovascular ↓ (pass (CAB): ber of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ BP Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓ Distributed and /or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1	□ Yes □ No al Anast ry (IMA) Used: Yes □ No (If Yes ↓) mplanted: □ No □ Yes □ No □ Yes complete one column per explant ↓ EXPL# 2nd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) □	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (If no skip to implant)	Anast: ☐ Right IMA ☐ No IMA ☐ Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant)
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp	BP Cardiovascular ↓ (pass (CAB): ber of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Explanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 blant Type #1	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3	Anast: ☐ Right IMA ☐ No IMA ☐ Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp ∪ Valve Exp	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): ber of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Explanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 blant Type #1 ical	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast:	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA □ Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 □ Mechanical
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp Usive Exp Bioprost	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓ Car	CABG PRC □ Yes □ No al Anast:	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic	Anast: Right IMA No IMA Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: Yes No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 Mechanical Bioprosthetic
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp Usive Exp Bioprost Bioprost Homogr	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓ Car	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA □ Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp Valve Exp Bioprost Homogr Autoara	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Cardiovascular ↓ Car	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES , Explanted □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA □ Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explented orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp Nalve Exp Nalve Exp Hechan Bioprost Homogr Autogra	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Explanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 plant Type #1 ical thetic aft/Allograft ft vasty Band/Ring	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES ANT(S) 3rd Explant: Yes, Implanted If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft □ Annuloplasty Band/Ring	Anast:
f Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern f Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E f Yes, Explented orYes, ev Valve Exp Valve Exp Nechan Bioprost Homogr Autogra Annulop	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ Explanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 plant Type #1 ical thetic aft/Allograft ft vlasty Band/Ring lip	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES ANT(S) 3rd Explant: Yes, Implanted If Yes ↓ (If no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft □ Annuloplasty Band/Ring □ Mitral Clip	Anast: Right IMA No IMA Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: Yes No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 Mechanical Bioprosthetic Homograft/Allograft Autograft Annuloplasty Band/Ring Mitral Clip
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numb Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E If Yes, Explanted orYes, ev Valve Exp Valve Exp Mechan Bioprost Homogr Autogra Annulop Mitral Cl Surgeor	BP Cardiovascular ↓ /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter BP Cardiovascular ↓ ixplanted and/or In xplanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 blant Type #1 ical :hetic aft/Allograft ft vlasty Band/Ring lip > Fashioned	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES Xexplanted Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft □ Annuloplasty Band/Ring □ Mitral Clip □ Surgeon Fashioned	Anast: Right IMA No IMA Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: Yes No If Yes & (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 Mechanical Bioprosthetic Homograft/Allograft Autograft Annuloplasty Band/Ring Mitral Clip Surgeon Fashioned
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E If Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Valve Exp Mechan Bioprost Homogr Autograt Annulop Mitral Cl Surgeon Other	<i>BP Cardiovascular ↓</i> /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter <i>BP Cardiovascular ↓</i> Explanted and/or In xplanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 plant Type #1 ical thetic aft/Allograft ft vlasty Band/Ring lip h Fashioned	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES Strict Explanted Strict Explant: □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) Strd Explant: □ Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft □ Annuloplasty Band/Ring □ Mitral Clip □ Surgeon Fashioned □ Other	Anast: □ Right IMA □ No IMA □ Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: □ Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft □ Autograft □ Autograft □ Surgeon Fashioned □ Other
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Interr If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E If Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Nechan Bioprost Homogr Autograt Annulop Mitral Cl Surgeor Other	<i>BP Cardiovascular ↓</i> /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter <i>BP Cardiovascular ↓</i> Explanted and/or In xplanted and/or In xplanted and Implanted, plant #1 plant Type #1 ical thetic aft/Allograft ft vlasty Band/Ring lip h Fashioned plant #1 UDI:	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	(If Yes ↓) Number of Distal Vein / □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES Strict Explanted Strict Explant: □ Yes, Implanted ANT(S) 3rd Explant: □ Yes ↓ (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Homograft/Allograft □ Autograft □ Autograft □ Surgeon Fashioned □ Other Valve Explant #3 LIDI*	Anast: Right IMA No IMA Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: Yes No If Yes & (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 Mechanical Bioprosthetic Homograft/Allograft Autograft Autograft Annuloplasty Band/Ring Mitral Clip Surgeon Fashioned Other Valve Explant #4 LDI:
If Op Type is CBP or No C Coronary Artery By Numt Intern If Op Type is CBP or No C Valve Operation: Valve Device E If Yes, Explanted orYes, ex Valve Exp Mechan Bioprost Homogr Autogra Annulop Mitral Cl Surgeor Other Valve Exp	<i>BP Cardiovascular ↓</i> /pass (CAB): per of Distal Arteria hal Mammary Arter <i>BP Cardiovascular ↓</i> <i>Cardiovascular ↓</i> <i></i>	□ Yes □ No al Anast:	CEDURES (If Yes ↓) □ Left IMA □ Both IMAs DCEDURES CEDURES Art(s) 3rd Explant: Yes, Implanted Art(s) 3rd Explant: Yes □ No If Yes ↓ (If no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #3 □ Mechanical □ Bioprosthetic □ Annuloplasty Band/Ring □ Mitral Clip □ Surgeon Fashioned □ Other Valve Explant #3 UDI:	Anast: Right IMA No IMA Yes, Explanted and Implanted 4th Explant: Yes No If Yes J (if no skip to implant) Valve Explant Type #4 Mechanical Bioprosthetic Homograft/Allograft Autograft Autograft Autograft Surgeon Fashioned Other Valve Explant #4 UDI:

If Yes, Implanted or Yes, Explanted and Implanted, complete one column per implant $ m 4$						
	1	IMPLAN	<u>NT(S)</u>	1		
Valve Implant Location #	2nd Impla	nt: □Yes □No	3rd Implant: □ Yes □ No	4th Implant: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No		
	lf Yes ↓ (if n	o skip to VAD proc) If Yes \checkmark (if no skip to VAD proc)		If Yes \downarrow (if no skip to VAD proc)		
	Valve Impl	ant Location #2	Valve Implant Location #3	Valve Implant Location #4		
Aortic	□ Aortic		Aortic			
🗆 Mitral	🗆 Mitral		🗆 Mitral	□ Mitral		
Tricuspid	□ Tricuspid		Tricuspid	Tricuspid		
Pulmonic	Pulmonic		Pulmonic	Pulmonic		
Common AV	Common	AV	Common AV	Common AV		
□ Truncal	□ Truncal		□ Truncal	Truncal		
Valve Implant Type #1	Valve Impl	ant Type #2	Valve Implant Type #3	Valve Implant Type #4		
□ Surgeon Fashioned	□ Surgeon I	Fashioned	□ Surgeon Fashioned	□ Surgeon Fashioned		
□ Autograft	□ Autograft		□ Autograft	□ Autograft		
Commercially supplied		ially supplied	Commercially supplied	Commercially supplied		
If Surgeon fashioned ↓	If Surgeon fas	hioned J	If Surgeon fashioned J	If Surgeon fashioned ↓		
Material #1:	Materi	al #2:	Material #3:	Material #4:		
□ PTFE (Gore-Tex)		E (Gore-Tex)	PTFE (Gore-Tex)	□ PTFE (Gore-Tex)		
□ Pericardium	Perio	cardium	□ Pericardium			
□ Other	□ Othe	r	□ Other	□ Other		
If Commercially Supplied↓	If Commercia	llv Supplied↓	If Commercially Supplied↓	If Commercially Supplied↓		
Model #1	Model	#2 [.]	Model #3	Model #4 [.]		
Device Size #1:	Device	e Size #2:	Device Size #3:	Device Size #4:		
UDI#1	UDI#2		UDI#3	UDI#4		
			FDURES			
VAD Explanted and/or Implanted:						
K involved as Evelended and involved \hat{I}				res, Explanted and implanted		
Indication:		Bridge to Transplan	tation	overy Destination		
indication.		Postcardiotomy Ventricular failure Device malfunction Find of Life				
Implant Type:		□ RVAD □ LVAD □ BiVAD □ TAH (total artificial heart)				
Product:	(c	(choose from VAD List)				
Implant UDI:						
If Explanted or Explanted and Implanted \checkmark						
Explant Reason:		Cardiac Transplant		Device Transfer		
		Device Related Infe	ction LI Device Malfunction	LI End of Life		
Explant UDI:	1	<u> </u>		·		
if Explanted Implanted or Explanted and Implant	ed indicate wheth	er VAD related complica	ations occurred 4			
Intracranial Bleed:	es ⊡ No E	Embolic Stroke:	□ Yes □ No Driveline/C	Cannula Infection: 🛛 Yes 🗆 No		
Pump Pocket Infection:	es ⊡ No E	Endocarditis:	□ Yes □ No Device Ma	Ifunction: 🛛 Yes 🗆 No		
Bowel Obstruction:	es ⊡ No H	lemolysis:	□ Yes □ No			

COMPLICATIONS Assign complication(s) to the operation that is most closely associated with the complication					
15= No complications	OR select ALL that apply: (eta)				
16= No complications d	uring the intraop or postop time periods (No complications prior to discharge & no complications within ≤ 30 days of surgery)				
	31				

- □ 350= Intraoperative death or intraprocedural death
- Image: 360 = Unplanned readmission to the hospital within 30 days of surgery or intervention
- 370= Multi-System Organ Failure (MSOF) = Multi-Organ Dysfunction Syndrome (MODS)
- 30= Unexpected Cardiac arrest during or following procedure (Periop/Periprocedural = Intraop/Intraprocedural and/or Postop/Postprocedural)
- 80= Cardiac dysfunction resulting in low cardiac output
- □ 384= Cardiac failure (severe cardiac dysfunction)
- 280= Endocarditis-postprocedural infective endocarditis
- □ 110= Pericardial effusion, Requiring drainage
- 390= Pulmonary hypertension
- 140= Pulmonary hypertensive crisis (PA pressure > systemic pressure)
- □ 130= Pulmonary vein obstruction
- □ 120= Systemic vein obstruction
- □ 240= Bleeding, Requiring reoperation
- □ 102= Sternum left open, Planned
- □ 104= Sternum left open, Unplanned
- 22= Unplanned cardiac reoperation during the postoperative or postprocedural time period, exclusive of reoperation for bleeding
- 24= Unplanned interventional cardiovascular catheterization procedure during the postoperative or postprocedural time period
- 26= Unplanned non-cardiac reoperation during the postoperative or postprocedural time period
- 40= Postoperative/Postprocedural mechanical circulatory support (IABP, VAD, ECMO, or CPS)
- □ 72= Arrhythmia requiring drug therapy
- 73= Arrhythmia requiring electrical cardioversion or defibrillation
- D 74= Arrhythmia necessitating pacemaker, Permanent pacemaker
- D 75= Arrhythmia necessitating pacemaker, Temporary pacemaker
- □ 210= Chylothorax
- □ 200= Pleural effusion, Requiring drainage
- □ 180= Pneumonia
- 190= Pneumothorax, Requiring drainage or evacuation
- □ 150= Postoperative/Postprocedural respiratory insufficiency requiring mechanical ventilatory support > 7 days
- 160= Postoperative/Postprocedural respiratory insufficiency requiring reintubation
- 170= Respiratory failure, Requiring tracheostomy
- 230= Renal failure acute renal failure, Acute renal failure requiring dialysis at the time of hospital discharge
- 223= Renal failure acute renal failure, Acute renal failure requiring temporary dialysis with the need for dialysis not present at hospital discharge
- 224= Renal failure acute renal failure, Acute renal failure requiring temporary hemofiltration with the need for dialysis not present at hospital discharge
- □ 290= Sepsis
- 320= Neurological deficit, Neurological deficit persisting at discharge
- 325= Neurological deficit, Transient neurological deficit not present at discharge
- □ 300= Paralyzed diaphragm (possible phrenic nerve injury)
- 400= Peripheral nerve injury, Neurological deficit persisting at discharge
- □ 331= Seizure
- 410= Spinal cord injury, Neurological deficit persisting at discharge
- □ 420= Stroke
- 440= Subdural Bleed
- □ 450= Intraventricular hemorrhage (IVH) > grade 2
- □ 470= Thrombus, Intracardiac
- □ 480= Thrombus, Central vein
- 510= Thrombosis/thromboembolism, Pulmonary artery
- □ 490= Thrombus, Peripheral deep vein
- D 500= Thrombosis, Systemic to pulmonary shunt
- □ 310= Vocal cord dysfunction (possible recurrent laryngeal nerve injury)
- □ 250= Wound dehiscence (sterile)
- D 255= Wound dehiscence (sterile), Median sternotomy
- 520= Sternal instability (sterile)
- □ 261= Wound infection

262= Wound infection-Deep wound infection	
□ 270= Wound infection-Mediastinitis	
263= Wound infection-Superficial wound infection	
□ 430= Anesthesia – related complication	
□ 460= Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure	
□ 900= Other complication	
901= Other operative/procedural complication	
DISCHARGE/REA	DMISSION
Date of Hospital Discharge: (mm/dd/yyyy) / / /	
Mortality Status at Hospital Discharge:	
(If Alive →) Discharge Location: □ Home □ Other Acute Care Center	Other Chronic Care Center
VAD Discharge Status: I No VAD this admission I Discharged w/ VAD V	AD removed prior to discharge
Date of Database Discharge: (mm/dd/yyyy) / /	
Mortality Status at Database Discharge: □ Alive □ Dead □ Unknown	(If Alive ↓)
Readmission within 30 days: \Box Yes \Box No (If Yes \rightarrow) Readmi	ssion Date: (mm/dd/yyyy) / /
(If Yes →) Primary Readmission Reason (select one ↓):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
□ Thrombotic Complication	Neurologic Complication
Hemorrhagic Complication	Respiratory Complication/Airway Complication
□ Stenotic Complication	Septic/Infectious Complication
□ Arrhythmia	Cardiovascular Device Complications
Congestive Heart Failure	Residual/Recurrent Cardiovascular Defects
Embolic Complication	□ Failure to Thrive
Cardiac Transplant Rejection	□ VAD Complications
Myocardial Ischemia	Gastrointestinal Complication
□ Renal Failure	Other Cardiovascular Complication
Pericardial Effusion and/or Tamponade	Other - Readmission related to this index operation
□ Pleural Effusion	Other - Readmission not related to this index operation
Status at 30 days after surgery: Alive Dead Unknown	
30 Day Status Method of Verification: □ Evidence of life or death in Medic □ Contact w/ medical provider □ Office visit to provider ≥ 30 days post op	cal Record □ Contact w/ patient or family □ SSDMF □Other
Operative Mortality: □ Yes □ No	
CHSS Eligibility:	eclined enrollment
□ Eligible, but institution not CHSS partic	sipant 🛛 Eligible, but not enrolled, other reason 🛛 Not Eligible

	PATIENT PROCESS MEASURES								
(if Op Type	(if Op Type CPB , No CPB Cardiovascular , or CPB Noncardiovascular ψ)								
Patient If No \rightarrow	Patient care discussed at preop multidisciplinary planning conference: □ Yes □ No ff No → Reason care was not discussed: □ Urgent/Emergent/Salvage Case □ Patient admitted between conferences								
			🗆 Prog	ram does not routinely dis	scuss all cases	Program does not have regu	lar conferences		
			□ Othe	r					
Transes	ophageal Echo (TE	E) available for	case:	□ Yes □ No					
If Yes \rightarrow	Intraop TEE perfor	med:		□Yes □No					
Pre-op.	Antibiotic Prophylaxi	s given:		□Yes □No					
If Yes \rightarrow	Cephalosporin	🗆 Yes 🗆 No	Per	nicillin or related med	🗆 Yes 🗆 No	Aminoglycoside	🗆 Yes 🗆 No		
	Vancomycin	□Yes □No	Oth	ner	🗆 Yes 🗆 No				
Antibiotic Start time: (00:00 - 23:59):									

Conventional Pre-procedure Time	Dut:	□Yes □No			
Surgeon shares essential elements	of operative plan:	🗆 Yes 🗆 No			
Postprocedure debriefing:		🗆 Yes 🗆 No			
Hand-off protocol at the time of tran	nsfer to ICU: Ves	- all required team members p	resent		
	□ Yes	- not all required team membe	rs present		
	🗆 No				
If yes-not all required team members present \rightarrow	Anesthesiologist:	□ Attended hand-off	□ Did not attend hand-off		
	Surgeon:	□ Attended hand-off	Did not attend hand-off		
	ICU MD:	□ Attended hand-off	□ Did not attend hand-off		
	Nurse:	□ Attended hand-off	Did not attend hand-off		
Patient died or had major postopera	ative complication(s)): □ Yes □ No			
# Yes → Management and outcome	es reviewed: 🛛 🗖 R	Reviewed at conference			
		□ Scheduled for review at conference			
		□ Not reviewed or scheduled for review			
	DF] Program does not have scheduled conferences			
If Re	viewed → Review Dat	te: (<i>mm/dd/yyyy</i>) /	_/		

			WITH G
	National Database	(ANESTHESIA
	Using data to drive quality	снѕр	anesthesiology component)
AN	ESTHESIA Administrative		
Ane	sthesiologist Present: □ Yes □ No		
	Primary Anesthesiologist Attending:		
(If	Primary Anesthesiologist National Provider Ide	ntifier:	
Yes-	Secondary Anesthesiologist Attending:		□ Yes □ No
Fell	ow or Resident Present		
Mid	l evel provider CRNA/AA Present	es⊡No	
		111/ 11=001 010	
AN	ESTHESIA Preoperative	A 1554 8	P 90 9 1
Pred	operative Medication Category: (within 24 hours un	less liste	d otherwise)
	5= None (If not None, select all pre-operative medicatio	ins that ar	
	10= Amiodarone		190= Heparin
	20= Angiotension Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitors		220= Heparin, Low molecular weight
	760= Anglotension Receptor Blockers (ARB)		
	700= Anti-armythmics Not Otherwise Listed		210= Mikinana
	30- Anti reflux Meds (H2 antagonicts PPL propulsives)		
	40- Anti-reliux medications		240- Natolics 250- Nitric Oxide
	40- Anti-seizure metications		260- Nitrodycerin
	60- Reprodiszenines		200- Nitroprusside
	70- Beta Blockers		280- Noreninentrine (Levonhed)
	80= Bith Control (Oral, IM)		200- PDE-5 Inhibitors (e.g., Sildensfil)
	200= Bronchodilators Inhaled	-	300= Platelet inhibitors other than Asnirin (e.g. Plavix) (within 5 days)
	90= Calcium Channel Blockers	П	310= Prostacyclin (e.g., Flolan, Remodulin)
	100= Calcium Chloride Infusion	п	320= Prostaglandin
	750= Clonidine	П	330= Psychiatric Medications (including ADHD and antidepressants)
	110= Coumadin	п	340= Statins
	740= Dexmedetomidine	_	350= Steroids (oral / IV)
	120= Digoxin		360= Thyroid Hormone
	130= Direct Thrombin Inhibitors (e.g., argatroban)		370= Transplant Rejection Inhibition Meds (other than steroids)
	140= Diuretics		720= Vasoconstrictors Not Otherwise Listed
	150= Dobutamine		730= Vasodilators Not Otherwise Listed
	160= Dopamine		380= Vasopressin
	170= Endothelin Antagonist (e.g., Bosentan)		900= Other
	180= Epinephrine		
Pred	operative Sedation		
()	rf Yes→) Preoperative Sedation Route □ IM		🗆 Nasal 🛛 PO (Oral) 🛛 Rectal
()	If Yes, select all pre-operative sedation drugs that apply: $\downarrow)$		
	Atropine E	IYes □I	No Ketamine □ Yes □ No
	Demerol	IYes □I	No Lorazepam □Yes □No
	Dexmedetomidine E	IYes □I	No Midazolam 🛛 Yes 🗆 No
	Diazepam C	IYes □I	No Morphine 🛛 Yes 🗆 No
	Fentanyl C	IYes □I	No Pentobarbital 🛛 Yes 🗆 No
	Glycopyrrolate C	IYes □1	NO
Pred	operative Oxygen Saturation:%		
Pred	operative Oxygen Supplementation	- C Y	
Date	e and time of Transport to Procedure Location Or /	Anesthes	sia start i ime: mm/dd/ yyyy hh:mm/_//

35

ANESTHESIA Monitoriu	na							
	ig lo	(If Yes \rightarrow) Type: (Select all	that apply)					
Radial	.0	⊐ Yes П No	Brachial			□ Yes □ No		
Axillary	2	∃Yes □No	Femoral			□ Yes □ No		
Ulnar		∃Yes □No	Dorsalis Pedis			□ Yes □ No		
Posterior Tibial		∃Yes □No	Umbilical			□ Yes □ No		
Arterial line in-situ p	re procedure:	⊐Yes □No	official design of the second s					
Cutdown: □ Yes □ No (If Yes →) Type: (Select all that apply)								
Radial	🗆 Yes 🗆 No	1940 - 195 - 19 40 - 1960	Femoral		□ Yes	🗆 No		
Ulnar	□ Yes □ No		Other		□ Yes	🗆 No		
	VOLET CREATE COLLER COLLER				TALLEY TRACTORIST	a a fulleside.		
Percutaneous Central Pr	essure: 🛛 Yes 🏼	No	(If Yes \rightarrow) Location: (S	Select all that a	oply)			
Right Internal Jugula	ar	🗆 Yes 🗆 No	Left Internal Jugular			□Yes □No		
Right Subclavian		🗆 Yes 🗆 No	Left Subclavian			□Yes □No		
Right Femoral Vein		🗆 Yes 🗆 No	Left Femoral Vein			□ Yes □ No		
PICC			Other			□Yes □No		
CVP or PICC in situ pre j	orocedure: ப Yes							
CVP Placed by Anesthes		□Yes □No						
Surgeon Placed lines INS	STEAD of Anesthe	esia Placed Central	Lines: 🗆 Yes 🛛 No					
Swan-Ganz Catheter	с <u>с</u>	/es □No						
Oximetric Central Line (S	ScVO2)	□ No						
Ultrasound Guidance Us	ed for Line	□ None	Central venous	line				
Placement:	2 ANOTHER 2011/07/172 AN	Arterial line	□ Both arterial & v	/enous lines				
Neurologic Monitoring:	IYes □No							
(If Yes →) Bisp	ectral Index	□ Yes □ No						
Iran	scranial Doppler							
Othe	r (Celebral)							
	5 							
Lowest Recorded Intraop	erative Temperat	ure:°C						
Lowest Intraoperative Te	mperature Site:	L Nasal L Esoph	ageal L Bladder L Red	ctal				
Transesophageal Echoca	ardiography	🗆 Yes 🗆 No						
ANESTHESIA Anesthet	ic Technique							
Date and Time of Inducti	0D:	- 1 1						
	JTI. mm/ dd/ yyyy nn : n	m/_/						
Induction Type.		(If Voc.)	Sevofurane					
innalation		(11 1 63)	Isoflurane					
Intravenous	□ Yes □ No	(If Yes \rightarrow)	Sodium Thiopental	□ Yes				
			Ketamine	□ Yes	🗆 No			
			Etomidate	□ Yes	🗆 No			
			Propofol	□ Yes	🗆 No			
			Fentanyl	□ Yes	□ No			
			Midazolam	□ Yes	🗆 No			
			Dexmedetomidine	□ Yes	LI No			
			Sutentanii					
Intramuscular (IM)		(If Vac .)	Ketamine					
		(11 1 65)	Midazolam	□ Tes				

	Regional Anesthetic Site:	Ihoracic Epidural Cat Lumbar Epidural -Sin Paravertebral Block-S	theter ⊔ gle shot □ Single shot □	Lumbar Epidural - Caudal Epidural - Paravertebral Blo	Catheter Single shot ck – Catheter	Caudal Epidural Lumbar Intrathe Dother	Catheter cal-Single Sh
(If Yes \rightarrow)	Regional Anesthetic	Bupivicaine	🗆 Yes 🗆	No	Bupivicain	e/Fentanyl DY	′es □ No
	Drug:			No		-	
	(Geleor an that apply)	Clonidine		No	Fentanyl		
		Hydromorphone		No	Lidocaine		
		Norphine Ropivicaine/Fentanvl	□ Yes □	No	Ropivicair		/es □ No
					Other	, П Ү	′es □ No
Intercosta Regional	al Nerve Infiltration by Surger Field Block by Surgeon or A	on or Anesthesia: nesthesia:		□ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No	LOF LAYON BA		
ANESTH	IESIA Airway						
Airway Ir	n-situ (ETT or Tracheosto	my): □ Yes □ No					
(If Yes \rightarrow)	ETT or Tracheostomy Re	eplaced for Procedure: [∃Yes □No				
Airway Type:	□ No airway support □ S □ Endotracheal intubation	imple face mask □ Bag □ Tracheostomy	g-mask 🗆 N	lasal cannulae	□ Larynge:	al Mask Airway (LN	/A)
	$(If LMA \rightarrow)$ Airway Size (<i>mm):</i> 🗆 1.0 🗆	1.5 🗆 2.0	□ 2.5 □ 3.0	□ 4.0 □ 5.0)	
	(If Endotracheal intubation \rightarrow)	Airway Size	(mm):	□ 2.5	□ 3.0 □ 3.9	5 🗆 4.0 🗆 4.5	□ 5.0
				□ 5.5	□ 6.0 □ 6.5	5 🗆 7.0 🗆 7.5	□ 8.0
				□ Other	🗆 Size not I	isted (DLETT, Trac	cheotomy)
		Cuffed		□ Yes [∃ No		
-	(If Endotracheal intubation or 1	Trach→) Alrway Site:		🗆 Oral	🗆 Nasal 🛛	Tracheostomy	
Endobro	nchial isolation (DLETT, I	Вгопспіаї Віоскег) Ц	res LINO				
(If Yes \rightarrow)	Endobronchial Isolation Me	ethod: Double lur	men ETT	🗆 Arndt E	sronchial Bloo	cker □ Foga	arty Catheter
		□ Intentiona	I Mainstem E	FT □ Uninve	nt ETT	□ Othe	er
со тур	e ventilator Used Intraop.						
Anostho		in the same same and all show the same same same	50	82			
Ancounce	sia Ready / End of Induct	ion: mm/ aa/ yyyy_nr	n:mm/	/			
ANESTH	sia Ready / End of Induct	armacology (includ	n : mm/ ing CPB)	/			
ANESTH Intraoper	sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications:	armacology (includ None (If not None, select of	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative	/			
ANESTH Intraoper	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications:	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n : mm/ ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne	medications that appendications find that appendications for the second structure of the second struct	: >ly:↓)		
ANESTH Intraoper 450= 520=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: IN 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetr Acetaminophen	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Milrinc	/ medications that apj sium Sulfate			
ANESTH Intraoper 450= 520= 20= A	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n : mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Milrino 430= Narco	/ medications that apj sium Sulfate ne	 ⊳ly:↓)		
ANESTH Intraopel 450= 520= 20= A 50= A	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n: mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Milrino 430= Narco 230= Nesirit	/ medications that app sium Sulfate ne ic ice ide Infusion	Dby: ↓)		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 50= A 50= A 440=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n: mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Milrino 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicarco	/ medications that app sium Sulfate ne ic ic ide Infusion ipine Infusion	>/y: ψ)		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 50= A 440= 420=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrinc 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicarc 250= Nitric 0	/ medications that app sium Sulfate ne ic ic ide Infusion ipine Infusion Dxide inhalation	 >δ/y: ↓)		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 50= A 50= A 440= 420= 70= C	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrinc 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicarc 250= Nitric 0 260= Nitroa	/ medications that app sium Sulfate ic ide Infusion ipine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu	: ⊳/y:↓) sion		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 50= A 50= A 440= 420= 70= C	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion	armacology (includ None (If not None, select a on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrinc 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicarc 250= Nitric 260= Nitrog 270= Nitrop	/ medications that app sium Sulfate ic ide Infusion ipine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu usside (Nipride)	: ⊳lý: ↓) sion		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 520= 50= A 50= A 440= 70= C 75= C 480=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane	armacology (includ None (If not None, select of on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrinc 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicarc 250= Nitric 260= Nitrog 270= Nitrop 180= Norep	/ medications that app esium Sulfate ine ide Infusion ipine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu usside (Nipride) nephrine (Levonh	sion		
ANESTH Intraoper 0 450= 0 520= 0 20= A 0 50= A 0 440= 0 420= 0 70= C 0 75= C 0 480= 0 80= T	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane Desmetetomidine (Precedex)	armacology (includ None (If not None, select of on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrinc 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicarc 250= Nitric 260= Nitrog 270= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Pheno	/ medications that ap/ esium Sulfate ic ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu usside (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph	sion ued) infusion		
ANESTH Intraoper 0 450= 0 520= 0 20= A 0 50= A 0 440= 0 420= 0 70= C 0 75= C 0 480= 0 90= C	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane Desmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion	armacology (includ None (If not None, select of on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicard 250= Nitric 260= Nitrog 270= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Pheno 290= Pheno	/ medications that ap/ esium Sulfate ic ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli plamine (Recitine)	sion ued) infusion		
ANESTH Intraoper 0 450= 0 520= 0 20= A 0 50= A 0 440= 0 420= 0 70= C 0 75= C 0 480= 0 90= C 100= 100=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane Desmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Dopamine infusion	armacology (includ None (If not None, select of on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicard 250= Nitrio 260= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Pheno 290= Pheno 300= Pheno	/ medications that ap/ esium Sulfate ine ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli plamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion	sion ued) infusion		
ANESTH Intraoper 1 450= 520= 20=A 50=A 440= 420= 70=C 480= 80=C 90=C 100= 110=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane Desmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Dopamine infusion	armacology (includ None (If not None, select of on)	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicard 250= Nitrio 260= Nitrog 270= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Pheno 300= Phenop	/ medications that ap/ esium Sulfate ine ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli plamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide	אָר גָן) sion ued) infusion us		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 520= 50= A 440= 440= 70= C 75= C 480= 80= C 90= C 100= 110= 120=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane Desmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion Esmolol	n	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicrop 250= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Pheno 290= Pheno 300= Pheno 310= Proceai 310= Proceai	/ medications that ap/ esium Sulfate ine ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli plamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide	אָר גָן) sion ued) infusion us		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 520= 20= A 50= A 440= 420= 70= C 75= C 480= 80= C 90= C 100= 110= 120=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Desflurane Desflurane Desmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Dopamine infusion Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion Esmolol Esmolol	n	n : mm / ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicrop 260= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Pheno 290= Pheno 300= Pheno 310= Propo 320= Preceit	/ medications that ap/ esium Sulfate ine ic ide Infusion Dxide Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli plamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide	sion ued) infusion us		
ANESTH Intraoper 1 450= 520= 20=A 50=A 440= 420= 70=C 480= 90=C 100= 110= 510=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Calcium Gluconate infusion Desflurane Dexmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion Esmolol Fenoldopam infusion	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	n : mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millring 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicrog 260= Nitrog 270= Nitrog 270= Nitrog 280= Pheno 300= Pheno 300= Pheno 310= Propoa 310= Prosta	/ medications that app esium Sulfate ine ic ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu usside (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli olamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide iol (Diprivan) infus glandin infusion	sion ed) infusion us		
ANESTH Intraoper 520= 20= A 520= 20= A 440= 440= 70= C 75= C 480= 80= C 90= C 100= 110= 120= 140= 240= 140= 240= 140=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Desflurane Desmeteomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Dopamine infusion Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion Esmolol Fenoldopam infusion Furosemide	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	n : mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrinc 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicro 250= Nitric 260= Nitro 260= Nitro 260= Nitro 260= Pheno 300= Pheno 300= Pheno 310= Propo 320= Prosta 470= Sevoff	/ medications that app esium Sulfate ine ic ide Infusion Dide Infusion Dide Infusion Dide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli olamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide iol (Diprivan) infus glandin infusion urane	i sion led) infusion us i		
ANESTH Intraoper 0 450= 0 520= 0 20= A 0 50= A 0 440= 0 420= 0 70= C 0 75= C 0 80= C 0 90= C 100= 110= 120= 510= 140= 370=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Desflurane Dexmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Dopamine infusion Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion Esmolol Fenoldopam infusion Furosemide Indrope, Other	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	a : mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Miltrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicard 250= Nitric 260= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Phent 300= Phent 300= Phenty 500= Procal 310= Propo 320= Prosta 470= Sevofl 400= Sodiur	/ medications that app esium Sulfate ine ic ide Infusion jpine Infusion Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli olamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide fol (Diprivan) infus glandin infusion urane n Bicarbonate bol	sion ued) infusion us		
ANESTI Intraoper - 450= - 520= - 20= A - 50= A - 440= - 420= - 70= C - 480= - 90= C - 100= - 120= - 120= - 140= - 370= - 150=	Sia Ready / End of Induct IESIA Intraoperative Ph rative Medications: 5-HT3 Agents (e.g., Ondansetre Acetaminophen Adenosine bolus Amiodarone Benzodiazepine Bronchodilator - Inhaled Calcium Chloride infusion Desflurane Dexmetetomidine (Precedex) Dobutamine infusion Dopamine infusion Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion Esmolol Fenoldopam infusion Furosemide Inotrope, Other Insulin	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	a : mm1 ing CPB) all intra-operative 190= Magne 210= Millrind 430= Narco 230= Nesirit 240= Nicaro 250= Nitric 260= Nitrop 180= Norep 280= Phent 300= Phent 300= Phent 300= Phent 300= Prosta 470= Sevofl 400= Sodiur 160= Steroin	/ medications that app esium Sulfate ine ic ide Infusion Dxide inhalation Dxide inhalation Dxide inhalation ycerin (Tridil) infu russide (Nipride) nephrine (Levoph xybenzamine boli olamine (Regitine) lephrine infusion namide fol (Diprivan) infus glandin infusion urane n Bicarbonate bol ds IV/CPB (Hydro	i sion ued) infusion us cortisone/Meth	ylprednisolone/De:	xamethasone)

	170= Isoproterenol infusion		410= Tromethamine (THAM) bolus			
	490= Ketamine		390= Vasoconstrictor, Other			
	530= Ketorolac		380= Vasodilator, Other			
	540= Levosimendan		360= Vasopressin infusion			
AN	ANESTHESIA Pharmacology On Arrival To ICU/PACU					
Me	dications Given At Time Of 🛛 None	(If no	t None, select all medications that apply: $\downarrow)$			
	20= Aminocaproic Acid (Amicar) infusion		170= Muscle Relaxant infusion			
	30= Amiodarone infusion		□ 360= Narcotic infusion			
	40= Aprotinin (Trasylol) infusion		□ 180= Nesiritide Infusion			
	370= Benzodiazepine infusion		□ 190= Nicardipine infusion			
	50= Calcium Chloride infusion		200= Nitric Oxide inhalation			
	60= Calcium Gluconate infusion		210= Nitroglycerin (Tridil) infusion			
	70= Dexmetetomidine (Precedex) infusion		220= Nitroprusside (Nipride) infusion			
	80= Dobutamine infusion		230= Norepinephrine (Levophed) infusion			
	90= Dopamine infusion		240= Phentolamine (Regitine) infusion			
	100= Epinephrine (Adrenalin) infusion		250= Phenylephrine infusion			
	340= Esmolol infusion		□ 380= Procainamide bolus/infusion			
	390= Fenoldopam infusion		260= Propofol (Diprivan) infusion			
	310= Inotrope, Other		270= Prostaglandin infusion			
	120=Insulin infusion		280= Thyroid Hormone infusion			
	130= Isoproterenol infusion		290= Tranexamic Acid infusion			
	400= Levosimendan		□ 330= Vasoconstrictor, Other			
	350= Local Anesthetic infusion via catheter (On-Q, Pleura	cathe	eter) 🛛 320= Vasodilator, Other			
	150= Milrinone infusion		□ 300= Vasopressin infusion			
AN	ANESTHESIA ICU/PACU Care					
Date and Time of ICU/PACU Arrival: (mm/dd/yyyy 00:00 - 23:59) _ / _ / /						

Initial FiO2:	Mechanical circulatory supp	ort(ECMO/VAD) : 🗖 Yes 🗖 No			
ICU/PACU Arrival labs D Yes D No (#)	′es →) pH: pCO2	: pO2:			
Base I	Excess: Lactat	e: Hematocrit:			
Initial pulse oximeter %	Temperature or	n ICU/PACU Arrival: ° C			
Temperature Measurement Site: D Fore	head scan 🛛 🛛 Tympanic membrane	🗆 Skin 🗆 Rectal 🗆 Bladder			
🗆 Oral	□ Axillary □ Other				
Need for Temporary Pacemaker on Arrival In ICU/PACU: 🗖 Yes 🗖 No					
$($ ^{If Yes $\rightarrow)$} Site of Temporary Pace Maker:	🗆 Epicardial 🛛 Transvenous	3			
(# Yes →) Type of Temporary Pacing:	🗆 Atrial 🛛 Atrio-ventricular	□ Ventricular □ Other			
Disposition Under Anesthesia: Discharged	as planned after PACU/Recovery	Admit to hospital floor as planned			
Admit to ICU	J as planned	Unplanned admit to hospital or ICU			
Other location	on not listed above	Patient expired under anesthetic management			
Peri-Anesthetic Demise: (within 24 hr of last a	nesthetic end time) 🛛 🗖 Yes	□ No			

AN	ESTHESIA Adverse Events	If Anesthesia Adverse Event is not 'None' or missing:		
		Add	ditional Intervention Required:	
		Circ	le EACH event that required additional intervention.	
An	esthesia adverse events: None (If not None, select a	ll adve	rse events that apply: \downarrow)	
	20= Oral/Nasal Injury-Bleeding		210= Anaphylaxis/Anaphylactoid Reaction	
	30= Respiratory Arrest	3	220= Non-allergic Drug Reaction	
	40= Difficult Intubation/Reintubation		230= Medication Administration	
	50= Stridor / Sub-glottic Stenosis		240= Medication Dosage	
	60= Extubation E		250= Intraoperative Recall	

70= Endotracheal Tube Migration	260= Malignant Hyperthermia
80= Airway Injury	270= Protamine Reaction
410= Hemoptysis	280= Cardiac Arrest - related to anesthesia care
450= Laryngospasm requiring medication	490= Cardiac Arrest - unrelated to anesthesia care
400= Bronchospasm	510= Hypercyanotic Episode (Tet Spell) unrelated to manipulation
470= Unplanned need to remain intubated post-procedure due to	500= Pulmonary Hypertensive Crisis unrelated to manipulation
anesthesia factors	
90= Arrhythmia - Central Venous Line Placement	290= TEE related esophageal bleeding / rupture
100= Myocardial Injury - Central Venous Line Placement	300= TEE related esophageal chemical burn
110= Vascular Compromise - Central Venous Line Placement	310= TEE related airway compromise
120= Pneumothorax - Central Venous Line Placement	315= TEE related hemodynamic compromise
130= Vascular Access	320= TEE related extubation
140= Hematoma requiring relocation of catheter placement	330= Complications during patient transfer
150= Arterial Puncture	340= Peripheral Nerve Injury due to positioning
160= Intravenous/Intra-arterial Air Embolism	370= Anesthesia Equipment Malfunction/ Failure
350= Arterial Line Placement- Extremity ischemia	390= Integument Injury (skin breakdown or dehiscence)
380= Intravenous Infiltration	480= Ocular Injury (corneal abrasion or injury)
170= Bleeding - Regional Anesthetic Site	420= Postop Nausea/Vomiting requiring admission
180= Intrathecal Puncture - Regional	430= Vomiting or Aspiration on Induction/Emergence
190= Local Anesthetic Toxicity - Regional	440= Emergence Delirium requiring Medication
200= Neurologic Injury - Regional	900= Other
15.2 Appendix A2: Data element definitions for the STS-CHSD

STS Congenital Heart Surgery Database Data Specifications

Version 3.3

This document current as of: 6/26/2015 4:01:13 PM

This document contains information specific for vendors and software developers

Note: - ALL fields defined in these specifications with "Core: Yes" are to be collected by all sites.

- A data record must be created for each time the patient enters the Operating Room.

- Fields indicated with a gray background are no longer being collected.

STS Congenital	Vers	Version 3.3			
Long Name:	Participant ID	SegNo:	10		
Short Name:	ParticID	Core:	Yes		
Section Name:	Administrative	Harvest:	Yes		
DBTableName	Operations	DataLength:	5		
		Field Status: Co	ntinued		
Definition:	Participant ID is a unique number assigned to each database participant by the STS. A database participant is defined as one entity that signs a Participation Agreement with the STS, submits one data file to the harvest, and gets back one report on their data. The participant ID must be entered into each record. Each participant's data, if submitted to harvest, must be in one data file. If one participant keeps their data in more than one file (e.g., at two sites), then the participant must combine them back into one file for harvest submission. If two or more participants share a single purchased software, and enter cases into one database, then the data must be extracted into two different files, one for each participant ID, with each record having the correct participant ID number.				
Data Source:	User or Automatic	Format Text			

Long Name:	STS Data Version	SeqNo:	20
Short Name:	DataVrsn	Core	: Yes
Section Name:	Administrative	Harvest:	Yes
DBTableName	Operations	DataLength	: 8
		Field Status:	Continued
Definition:	Version number of the STS Data Specifications/Dictionary, to which each record conforms. It will identify which fields should have data, and what are the valid data for each field. This must be entered into the record automatically by the software at the time the record is created.		rms. It his must

Data Source: Automatic

Format Text

© The Society of Thoracic Surgeons 2015

Page 1 of 451

15.3 Appendix B: Package insert for intravenous methylprednisolone

SOLU-MEDROL[®] (methylprednisolone sodium succinate for injection, USP)

The formulations containing benzyl alcohol should not be used in neonates.

For Intravenous or Intramuscular Administration

DESCRIPTION

SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder is an anti-inflammatory glucocorticoid, which contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate as the active ingredient. Methylprednisolone sodium succinate, USP, is the sodium succinate ester of methylprednisolone, and it occurs as a white, or nearly white, odorless hygroscopic, amorphous solid. It is very soluble in water and in alcohol; it is insoluble in chloroform and is very slightly soluble in acetone.

The chemical name for methylprednisolone sodium succinate is pregna-1,4-diene-3,20dione,21-(3-carboxy-1-oxopropoxy)-11,17-dihydroxy-6-methyl-monosodium salt, (6α , 11 β), and the molecular weight is 496.53. The structural formula is represented below:



Methylprednisolone sodium succinate is soluble in water; it may be administered in a small volume of diluent and is well suited for intravenous use in situations where high blood levels of methylprednisolone are required rapidly.

SOLU-MEDROL is available in preservative and preservative-free formulations: **Preservative-free Formulations**

40 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial)—Each mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 40 mg methylprednisolone; also 1.6 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 17.46 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried; and 25 mg lactose hydrous.

125 mg Act-O-Vial System (SingleUse Vial)—Each 2 mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 125 mg methylprednisolone; also 1.6 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; and 17.4 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried.

Page 74 of 96

500 mg Act-O-Vial System (SingleUse Vial)—Each 4 mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 500 mg methylprednisolone; also 6.4 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; and 69.6 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried.

1 gram Act-O-Vial System (SingleUse Vial)—Each 8 mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 1 gram methylprednisolone; also 12.8 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; and 139.2 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried.

Formulations preserved with Benzyl Alcohol

40 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial)—Each mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 40 mg methylprednisolone; also 1.6 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 17.46 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried; 25 mg lactose hydrous; 8.8 mg benzyl alcohol added as preservative.

125 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial)—Each 2 mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 125 mg methylprednisolone; also 1.6 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 17.4 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried; 17.6 mg benzyl alcohol added as preservative.

500 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial)—Each 4 mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 500 mg methylprednisolone; also 6.4 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 69.6 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried; 33.7 mg benzyl alcohol added as preservative.

1 gram Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial)—Each 8 mL (when mixed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 1 gram methylprednisolone; also 12.8 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 139.2 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried; 66.8 mg benzyl alcohol added as preservative.

500 mg Vial—Each 8 mL (when mixed as directed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 500 mg methylprednisolone; also 6.4 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 69.6 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried. This package does not contain diluent. Recommended diluent (Bacteriostatic water) contains benzyl alcohol as a preservative.

1 gram Vial—Each 16 mL (when mixed as directed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 1 gram methylprednisolone; also 12.8 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 139.2 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried. This package does not contain diluent. Recommended diluent (Bacteriostatic water) contains benzyl alcohol as a preservative.

2 gram Vial with Diluent—Each 30.6 mL (when mixed as directed) contains methylprednisolone sodium succinate equivalent to 2 grams methylprednisolone; also 25.6 mg monobasic sodium phosphate anhydrous; 278 mg dibasic sodium phosphate dried; 273 mg benzyl alcohol added as preservative. The packaged diluent (Bacteriostatic Water for Injection) contains benzyl alcohol as a preservative.

IMPORTANT — Use only the accompanying diluent or Bacteriostatic Water For Injection with Benzyl Alcohol when reconstituting SOLU-MEDROL. Use within 48 hours after mixing.

When necessary, the pH of each formula was adjusted with sodium hydroxide so that the pH of the reconstituted solution is within the USP specified range of 7 to 8 and the tonicities are, for the 40 mg per mL solution, 0.50 osmolar; for the 125 mg per 2 mL solution, 0.40 osmolar; for the 1 gram

Page 75 of 96

per 8 mL solution, 0.44 osmolar; for the 2 gram per 30.6 mL solutions, 0.42 osmolar. (Isotonic saline = 0.28 osmolar.)

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

Glucocorticoids, naturally occurring and synthetic, are adrenocortical steroids that are readily absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.

Naturally occurring glucocorticoids (hydrocortisone and cortisone), which also have salt-retaining properties, are used as replacement therapy in adrenocortical deficiency states. Their synthetic analogs are primarily used for their potent anti-inflammatory effects in disorders of many organ systems.

Glucocorticoids cause profound and varied metabolic effects. In addition, they modify the body's immune responses to diverse stimuli.

Methylprednisolone is a potent anti-inflammatory steroid with greater anti-inflammatory potency than prednisolone and even less tendency than prednisolone to induce sodium and water retention.

Methylprednisolone sodium succinate has the same metabolic and anti-inflammatory actions as methylprednisolone. When given parenterally and in equimolar quantities, the two compounds are equivalent in biologic activity. Following the intravenous injection of methylprednisolone sodium succinate, demonstrable effects are evident within one hour and persist for a variable period. Excretion of the administered dose is nearly complete within 12 hours. Thus, if constantly high blood levels are required, injections should be made every 4 to 6 hours. This preparation is also rapidly absorbed when administered intramuscularly and is excreted in a pattern similar to that observed after intravenous injection.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

When oral therapy is not feasible, and the strength, dosage form, and route of administration of the drug reasonably lend the preparation to the treatment of the condition, the **intravenous or intramuscular use** of SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder is indicated as follows:

Allergic states: Control of severe or incapacitating allergic conditions intractable to adequate trials of conventional treatment in asthma, atopic dermatitis, contact dermatitis, drug hypersensitivity reactions, perennial or seasonal allergic rhinitis, serum sickness, transfusion reactions.

Dermatologic diseases: Bullous dermatitis herpetiformis, exfoliative erythroderma, mycosis fungoides, pemphigus, severe erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson syndrome).

Endocrine disorders: Primary or secondary adrenocortical insufficiency (hydrocortisone or cortisone is the drug of choice; synthetic analogs may be used in conjunction with mineralocorticoids where applicable; in infancy, mineralocorticoid supplementation is of particular

Page 76 of 96

importance), congenital adrenal hyperplasia, hypercalcemia associated with cancer, nonsuppurative thyroiditis.

Gastrointestinal diseases: To tide the patient over a critical period of the disease in regional enteritis (systemic therapy) and ulcerative colitis.

Hematologic disorders: Acquired (autoimmune) hemolytic anemia, congenital (erythroid) hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan anemia), idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults (intravenous administration only; intramuscular administration is contraindicated), pure red cell aplasia, selected cases of secondary thrombocytopenia.

Miscellaneous: Trichinosis with neurologic or myocardial involvement, tuberculous meningitis with subarachnoid block or impending block when used concurrently with appropriate antituberculous chemotherapy.

Neoplastic diseases: For the palliative management of leukemias and lymphomas.

Nervous System: Acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis; cerebral edema associated with primary or metastatic brain tumor, or craniotomy.

Ophthalmic diseases: Sympathetic ophthalmia, uveitis and ocular inflammatory conditions unresponsive to topical corticosteroids.

Renal diseases: To induce diuresis or remission of proteinuria in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome or that due to lupus erythematosus.

Respiratory diseases: Berylliosis, fulminating or disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis when used concurrently with appropriate antituberculous chemotherapy, idiopathic eosinophilic pneumonias, symptomatic sarcoidosis.

Rheumatic disorders: As adjunctive therapy for short-term administration (to tide the patient over an acute episode or exacerbation) in acute gouty arthritis; acute rheumatic carditis; ankylosing spondylitis; psoriatic arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis, including juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (selected cases may require low-dose maintenance therapy). For the treatment of dermatomyositis, temporal arteritis, polymyositis, and systemic lupus erythematosus.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder is contraindicated:

- in systemic fungal infections and patients with known hypersensitivity to the product and its constituents.
- for intrathecal administration. Reports of severe medical events have been associated with this route of administration.

Intramuscular corticosteroid preparations are contraindicated for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura.

Additional contraindication for the use of SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder preserved with benzyl alcohol:

Formulations preserved with benzyl alcohol are contraindicated for use in premature infants. (See WARNINGS and PRECAUTIONS, Pediatric Use.

WARNINGS

Serious Neurologic Adverse Reactions with Epidural Administration

Serious neurologic events, some resulting in death, have been reported with epidural injection of corticosteroids. Specific events reported include, but are not limited to, spinal cord infarction, paraplegia, quadriplegia, cortical blindness, and stroke. These serious neurologic events have been reported with and without use of fluoroscopy. The safety and effectiveness of epidural administration of corticosteroids have not been established, and corticosteroids are not approved for this use.

GENERAL

Formulations with preservative (see DESCRIPTION) contain benzyl alcohol, which is potentially toxic when administered locally to neural tissue. Exposure to excessive amounts of benzyl alcohol has been associated with toxicity (hypotension, metabolic acidosis), particularly in neonates, and an increased incidence of kernicterus, particularly in small preterm infants. There have been rare reports of deaths, primarily in preterm infants, associated with exposure to excessive amounts of benzyl alcohol. The amount of benzyl alcohol from medications is usually considered negligible compared to that received in flush solutions containing benzyl alcohol. Administration of high dosages of medications containing this preservative must take into account the total amount of benzyl alcohol administered. The amount of benzyl alcohol at which toxicity may occur is not known. If the patient requires more than the recommended dosages or other medications containing this preservative, the practitioner must consider the daily metabolic load of benzyl alcohol from these combined sources (see **PRECAUTIONS, Pediatric Use**).

Injection of SOLU-MEDROL may result in dermal and/or subdermal changes forming depressions in the skin at the injection site. In order to minimize the incidence of dermal and subdermal atrophy, care must be exercised not to exceed recommended doses in injections. Injection into the deltoid muscle should be avoided because of a high incidence of subcutaneous atrophy.

Rare instances of anaphylactoid reactions have occurred in patients receiving corticosteroid therapy (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**).

Increased dosage of rapidly acting corticosteroids is indicated in patients on corticosteroid therapy who are subjected to any unusual stress before, during, and after the stressful situation.

Results from one multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled study with methylprednisolone hemisuccinate, an intravenous corticosteroid, showed an increase in early (at 2 weeks) and late

Page 78 of 96

(at 6 months) mortality in patients with cranial trauma who were determined not to have other clear indications for corticosteroid treatment. High doses of systemic corticosteroids, including SOLU-MEDROL, should not be used for the treatment of traumatic brain injury.

Cardio-renal

Average and large doses of corticosteroids can cause elevation of blood pressure, salt and water retention, and increased excretion of potassium. These effects are less likely to occur with the synthetic derivatives except when used in large doses. Dietary salt restriction and potassium supplementation may be necessary. All corticosteroids increase calcium excretion.

Literature reports suggest an apparent association between the use of corticosteroids and left ventricular free wall rupture after a recent myocardial infarction; therefore, therapy with corticosteroids should be used with great caution in these patients.

Endocrine

Hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal (HPA) axis suppression, Cushing's syndrome, and hyperglycemia. Monitor patients for these conditions with chronic use.

Corticosteroids can produce reversible HPA axis suppression with the potential for glucocorticosteroid insufficiency after withdrawal of treatment. Drug induced secondary adrenocortical insufficiency may be minimized by gradual reduction of dosage. This type of relative insufficiency may persist for months after discontinuation of therapy; therefore, in any situation of stress occurring during that period, hormone therapy should be reinstituted.

Drug-Induced Liver Injury

Rarely, high doses of cyclically pulsed intravenous methylprednisolone (usually for the treatment of exacerbations of multiple sclerosis at doses of 1 gram/day) can induce a toxic form of acute hepatitis. The time to onset of this form of steroid-induced liver injury can be several weeks or longer. Resolution has been observed after discontinuation of treatment. However, serious liver injury can occur, sometimes resulting in acute liver failure and death. Discontinue intravenous methylprednisolone if toxic hepatitis occurs. Since recurrence has occurred after re-challenge, avoid use of high dose intravenous

methylprednisolone in patients with a history of toxic hepatitis caused by methylprednisolone.

Infections

General

Patients who are on corticosteroids are more susceptible to infections than are healthy individuals. There may be decreased resistance and inability to localize infection when corticosteroids are used. Infections with any pathogen (viral, bacterial, fungal, protozoan, or helminthic) in any location of the body may be associated with the use of corticosteroids alone or in combination with other immunosuppressive agents.

These infections may be mild, but can be severe and at times fatal. With increasing doses of corticosteroids, the rate of occurrence of infectious complications increases. Corticosteroids may also mask some signs of current infection. Do not use intraarticularly, intrabursally or for intratendinous administration for local effect in the presence of acute local infection.

A study has failed to establish the efficacy of methylprednisolone sodium succinate in the treatment of sepsis syndrome and septic shock. The study also suggests that treatment of these conditions with methylprednisolone sodium succinate may increase the risk of mortality in certain patients (i.e., patients with elevated serum creatinine levels or patients who develop secondary infections after methylprednisolone sodium succinate).

Fungal infections

Corticosteroids may exacerbate systemic fungal infections and therefore should not be used in the presence of such infections unless they are needed to control drug reactions. There have been cases reported in which concomitant use of amphotericin B and hydrocortisone was followed by cardiac enlargement and congestive heart failure (see **CONTRAINDICATIONS** and **PRECAUTIONS**, **Drug Interactions**, *Amphotericin B injection and potassium-depleting agents*).

Special pathogens

Latent disease may be activated or there may be an exacerbation of intercurrent infections due to pathogens, including those caused by *Amoeba*, *Candida*, *Cryptococcus*, *Mycobacterium*, *Nocardia*, *Pneumocystis*, *Toxoplasma*.

It is recommended that latent amebiasis or active amebiasis be ruled out before initiating corticosteroid therapy in any patient who has spent time in the tropics or in any patient with unexplained diarrhea.

Similarly, corticosteroids should be used with great care in patients with known or suspected *Strongyloides* (threadworm) infestation. In such patients, corticosteroid-induced immunosuppression may lead to *Strongyloides* hyperinfection and dissemination with widespread larval migration, often accompanied by severe enterocolitis and potentially fatal gram-negative septicemia.

Corticosteroids should not be used in cerebral malaria. There is currently no evidence of benefit from steroids in this condition.

Tuberculosis

The use of corticosteroids in active tuberculosis should be restricted to those cases of fulminating or disseminated tuberculosis in which the corticosteroid is used for the management of the disease in conjunction with appropriate antituberculous regimen.

If corticosteroids are indicated in patients with latent tuberculosis or tuberculin reactivity, close observation is necessary as reactivation of the disease may occur. During prolonged corticosteroid therapy, these patients should receive chemoprophylaxis.

Vaccination

Administration of live or live, attenuated vaccines is contraindicated in patients receiving immunosuppressive doses of corticosteroids. Killed or inactivated vaccines may be administered. However, the response to such vaccines cannot be predicted. Immunization procedures may be undertaken in patients receiving corticosteroids as replacement therapy, e.g., for Addison's disease.

Viral infections

Chicken pox and measles can have a more serious or even fatal course in pediatric and adult patients on corticosteroids. In pediatric and adult patients who have not had these diseases, particular care should be taken to avoid exposure. The contribution of the underlying disease and/or prior corticosteroid treatment to the risk is also not known. If exposed to chicken pox, prophylaxis with varicella zoster immune globulin (VZIG) may be indicated. If exposed to measles, prophylaxis with immunoglobulin (IG) may be indicated. (See the respective package inserts for complete VZIG and IG prescribing information.) If chicken pox develops, treatment with antiviral agents should be considered.

Neurologic

Reports of severe medical events have been associated with the intrathecal route of administration (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**, *Gastrointestinal* and *Neurologic/Psychiatric*).

Ophthalmic

Use of corticosteroids may produce posterior subcapsular cataracts, glaucoma with possible damage to the optic nerves, and may enhance the establishment of secondary ocular infections due to bacteria, fungi, or viruses. The use of oral corticosteroids is not recommended in the treatment of optic neuritis and may lead to an increase in the risk of new episodes. Corticosteroids should be used cautiously in patients with ocular herpes simplex because of corneal perforation. Corticosteroids should not be used in active ocular herpes simplex.

PRECAUTIONS

General

This product, like many other steroid formulations, is sensitive to heat. Therefore, it should not be autoclaved when it is desirable to sterilize the exterior of the vial.

The lowest possible dose of corticosteroid should be used to control the condition under treatment. When reduction in dosage is possible, the reduction should be gradual.

Since complications of treatment with glucocorticoids are dependent on the size of the dose and the duration of treatment, a risk/benefit decision must be made in each individual case as to dose and duration of treatment and as to whether daily or intermittent therapy should be used.

Kaposi's sarcoma has been reported to occur in patients receiving corticosteroid therapy, most often for chronic conditions. Discontinuation of corticosteroids may result in clinical improvement.

Cardio-renal

As sodium retention with resultant edema and potassium loss may occur in patients receiving corticosteroids, these agents should be used with caution in patients with congestive heart failure, hypertension, or renal insufficiency.

Endocrine

Drug-induced secondary adrenocortical insufficiency may be minimized by gradual reduction of dosage. This type of relative insufficiency may persist for months after discontinuation of therapy; therefore, in any situation of stress occurring during that period, hormone therapy should be reinstituted.

Metabolic clearance of corticosteroids is decreased in hypothyroid patients and increased in hyporthyroid patients. Changes in thyroid status of the patient may necessitate adjustment in dosage.

Gastrointestinal

Steroids should be used with caution in active or latent peptic ulcers, diverticulitis, fresh intestinal anastomoses, and nonspecific ulcerative colitis, since they may increase the risk of a perforation. Signs of peritoneal irritation following gastrointestinal perforation in patients receiving corticosteroids may be minimal or absent.

There is an enhanced effect due to decreased metabolism of corticosteroids in patients with cirrhosis.

Musculoskeletal

Corticosteroids decrease bone formation and increase bone resorption both through their effect on calcium regulation (i.e., decreasing absorption and increasing excretion) and inhibition of osteoblast function. This, together with a decrease in the protein matrix of the bone secondary to an increase in protein catabolism, and reduced sex hormone production, may lead to inhibition of bone growth in pediatric patients and the development of osteoporosis at any age. Special consideration should be given to patients at increased risk of osteoporosis (i.e., postmenopausal women) before initiating corticosteroid therapy.

Local injection of a steroid into a previously infected site is not usually recommended.

Neurologic-Psychiatric

Although controlled clinical trials have shown corticosteroids to be effective in speeding the resolution of acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis, they do not show that corticosteroids affect the ultimate outcome or natural history of the disease. The studies do show that relatively high doses of corticosteroids are necessary to demonstrate a significant effect. (See **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION**.)

An acute myopathy has been observed with the use of high doses of corticosteroids, most often occurring in patients with disorders of neuromuscular transmission (e.g., myasthenia gravis), or in patients receiving concomitant therapy with neuromuscular blocking drugs (e.g., pancuronium). This acute myopathy is generalized, may involve ocular and respiratory

muscles, and may result in quadriparesis. Elevations of creatine kinase may occur. Clinical improvement or recovery after stopping corticosteroids may require weeks to years.

Psychic derangements may appear when corticosteroids are used, ranging from euphoria, insomnia, mood swings, personality changes, and severe depression, to frank psychotic manifestations. Also, existing emotional instability or psychotic tendencies may be aggravated by corticosteroids.

Ophthalmic

Intraocular pressure may become elevated in some individuals. If steroid therapy is continued for more than 6 weeks, intraocular pressure should be monitored.

Information for Patients

Patients should be warned not to discontinue the use of corticosteroids abruptly or without medical supervision, to advise any medical attendants that they are taking corticosteroids, and to seek medical advice at once should they develop fever or other signs of infection.

Persons who are on corticosteroids should be warned to avoid exposure to chicken pox or measles. Patients should also be advised that if they are exposed, medical advice should be sought without delay.

Drug Interactions

Aminoglutethimide: Aminoglutethimide may lead to a loss of corticosteroid-induced adrenal suppression.

Amphotericin B injection and potassium-depleting agents: When corticosteroids are administered concomitantly with potassium-depleting agents (i.e., amphotericin B, diuretics), patients should be observed closely for development of hypokalemia. There have been cases reported in which concomitant use of amphotericin B and hydrocortisone was followed by cardiac enlargement and congestive heart failure.

Antibiotics: Macrolide antibiotics have been reported to cause a significant decrease in corticosteroid clearance (see **Drug Interactions**, *Hepatic Enzyme Inhibitors*).

Anticholinesterases: Concomitant use of anticholinesterase agents and corticosteroids may produce severe weakness in patients with myasthenia gravis. If possible, anticholinesterase agents should be withdrawn at least 24 hours before initiating corticosteroid therapy.

Anticoagulants, oral: Coadministration of corticosteroids and warfarin usually results in inhibition of response to warfarin, although there have been some conflicting reports. Therefore, coagulation indices should be monitored frequently to maintain the desired anticoagulant effect.

Antidiabetics: Because corticosteroids may increase blood glucose concentrations, dosage adjustments of antidiabetic agents may be required.

Antitubercular drugs: Serum concentrations of isoniazid may be decreased.

Cholestyramine: Cholestyramine may increase the clearance of corticosteroids.

Cyclosporine: Increased activity of both cyclosporine and corticosteroids may occur when the two are used concurrently. Convulsions have been reported with this concurrent use.

Digitalis glycosides: Patients on digitalis glycosides may be at increased risk of arrhythmias due to hypokalemia.

Estrogens, including oral contraceptives: Estrogens may decrease the hepatic metabolism of certain corticosteroids, thereby increasing their effect.

Hepatic Enzyme Inducers (e.g., barbiturates, phenytoin, carbamazepine, rifampin): Drugs which induce cytochrome P450 3A4 enzyme activity may enhance the metabolism of corticosteroids and require that the dosage of the corticosteroid be increased.

Hepatic Enzyme Inhibitors (e.g., ketoconazole, macrolide antibiotics such as erythromycin and troleandomycin): Drugs which inhibit cytochrome P450 3A4 have the potential to result in increased plasma concentrations of corticosteroids.

Ketoconazole: Ketoconazole has been reported to significantly decrease the metabolism of certain corticosteroids by up to 60%, leading to an increased risk of corticosteroid side effects.

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDs): Concomitant use of aspirin (or other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents) and corticosteroids increases the risk of gastrointestinal side effects. Aspirin should be used cautiously in conjunction with corticosteroids in hypoprothrombinemia. The clearance of salicylates may be increased with concurrent use of corticosteroids.

Skin tests: Corticosteroids may suppress reactions to skin tests.

Vaccines: Patients on prolonged corticosteroid therapy may exhibit a diminished response to toxoids and live or inactivated vaccines due to inhibition of antibody response. Corticosteroids may also potentiate the replication of some organisms contained in live attenuated vaccines. Routine administration of vaccines or toxoids should be deferred until corticosteroid therapy is discontinued if possible (see **WARNINGS**, **Infections**, *Vaccination*).

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

No adequate studies have been conducted in animals to determine whether corticosteroids have a potential for carcinogenesis or mutagenesis.

Steroids may increase or decrease motility and number of spermatozoa in some patients.

Corticosteroids have been shown to impair fertility in male rats.

Pregnancy: Teratogenic effects: Pregnancy Category C.

Corticosteroids have been shown to be teratogenic in many species when given in doses equivalent to the human dose. Animal studies in which corticosteroids have been given to pregnant mice, rats, and rabbits have yielded an increased incidence of cleft palate in the offspring. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women. Corticosteroids should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk to the fetus. Infants born to mothers who have received corticosteroids during pregnancy should be carefully observed for signs of hypoadrenalism.

This product contains benzyl alcohol as a preservative. Benzyl alcohol can cross the placenta. See **PRECAUTIONS: Pediatric use**.

Nursing Mothers

Systemically administered corticosteroids appear in human milk and could suppress growth, interfere with endogenous corticosteroid production, or cause other untoward effects. Because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants from corticosteroids, a decision should be made whether to continue nursing, or discontinue the drug, taking into account the importance of the drug to the mother.

Pediatric Use

Some formulations of this product contain benzyl alcohol as a preservative (see DESCRIPTION). Carefully examine vials to determine formulation that is being used.

Benzyl alcohol, a component of this product, has been associated with serious adverse events and death, particularly in pediatric patients. The "gasping syndrome" (characterized by central nervous system depression, metabolic acidosis, gasping respirations, and high levels of benzyl alcohol and its metabolites found in the blood and urine) has been associated with benzyl alcohol dosages >99 mg/kg/day in neonates and low-birth-weight neonates. Additional symptoms may include gradual neurological deterioration, seizures, intracranial hemorrhage, hematologic abnormalities, skin breakdown, hepatic and renal failure, hypotension, bradycardia, and cardiovascular collapse. Although normal therapeutic doses of this product ordinarily delivers amounts of benzyl alcohol that are substantially lower than those reported in association with the "gasping syndrome", the minimum amount of benzyl alcohol at which toxicity may occur is not known. The risk of benzyl alcohol toxicity depends on the quantity administered and the hepatic capacity to detoxify the chemical. Premature and low-birth-weight infants, as well as patients receiving high dosages, may be more likely to develop toxicity. Practitioners administering this and other medications containing benzyl alcohol should consider the combined daily metabolic load of benzyl alcohol from all sources.

The efficacy and safety of corticosteroids in the pediatric population are based on the wellestablished course of effect of corticosteroids which is similar in pediatric and adult populations. Published studies provide evidence of efficacy and safety in pediatric patients for the treatment of nephrotic syndrome (>2 years of age), and aggressive lymphomas and leukemias (>1 month of age). Other indications for pediatric use of corticosteroids, e.g., severe asthma and wheezing, are based on adequate and well- controlled trials conducted in adults, on

the premises that the course of the diseases and their pathophysiology are considered to be substantially similar in both populations.

The adverse effects of corticosteroids in pediatric patients are similar to those in adults (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**). Like adults, pediatric patients should be carefully observed with frequent measurements of blood pressure, weight, height, intraocular pressure, and clinical evaluation for the presence of infection, psychosocial disturbances, thromboembolism, peptic ulcers, cataracts, and osteoporosis. Pediatric patients who are treated with corticosteroids by any route, including systemically administered corticosteroids, may experience a decrease in their growth velocity. This negative impact of corticosteroids on growth has been observed at low systemic doses and in the absence of laboratory evidence of HPA axis suppression (i.e., cosyntropin stimulation and basal cortisol plasma levels). Growth velocity may therefore be a more sensitive indicator of systemic corticosteroid exposure in pediatric patients than some commonly used tests of HPA axis function. The linear growth of pediatric patients treated with corticosteroids should be monitored, and the potential growth effects of prolonged treatment should be weighed against clinical benefits obtained and the availability of treatment alternatives. In order to minimize the potential growth effects of corticosteroids, pediatric patients should be titrated to the lowest effective dose.

Geriatric Use

Clinical studies did not include sufficient numbers of subjects aged 65 and over to determine whether they respond differently from younger subjects. Other reported clinical experience has not identified differences in responses between the elderly and younger patients. In general, dose selection for an elderly patient should be cautious, usually starting at the low end of the dosing range, reflecting the greater frequency of decreased hepatic, renal, or cardiac function, and of concomitant disease or other drug therapy.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

The following adverse reactions have been reported with SOLU-MEDROL or other corticosteroids:

Allergic reactions: Allergic or hypersensitivity reactions, anaphylactoid reaction, anaphylaxis, angioedema.

Blood and lymphatic system disorders: Leukocytosis.

Cardiovascular: Bradycardia, cardiac arrest, cardiac arrhythmias, cardiac enlargement, circulatory collapse, congestive heart failure, fat embolism, hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in premature infants, myocardial rupture following recent myocardial infarction (see **WARNINGS**), pulmonary edema, syncope, tachycardia, thromboembolism, thrombophlebitis, vasculitis.

Dermatologic: Acne, allergic dermatitis, burning or tingling (especially in the perineal area after intravenous injection), cutaneous and subcutaneous atrophy, dry scaly skin, ecchymoses and

Page 86 of 96

petechiae, edema, erythema, hyperpigmentation, hypopigmentation, impaired wound healing, increased sweating, rash, sterile abscess, striae, suppressed reactions to skin tests, thin fragile skin, thinning scalp hair, urticaria.

Endocrine: Decreased carbohydrate and glucose tolerance, development of cushingoid state, glycosuria, hirsutism, hypertrichosis, increased requirements for insulin or oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetes, manifestations of latent diabetes mellitus, menstrual irregularities, secondary adrenocortical and pituitary unresponsiveness (particularly in times of stress, as in trauma, surgery, or illness), suppression of growth in pediatric patients.

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances: Congestive heart failure in susceptible patients, fluid retention, hypokalemic alkalosis, potassium loss, sodium retention.

Gastrointestinal: Abdominal distention, bowel/bladder dysfunction (after intrathecal administration), elevation in serum liver enzyme levels (usually reversible upon discontinuation), hepatomegaly, increased appetite, nausea, pancreatitis, peptic ulcer with possible perforation and hemorrhage, perforation of the small and large intestine (particularly in patients with inflammatory bowel disease), ulcerative esophagitis.

Hepatobiliary: Hepatitis (see WARNINGS, Drug-Induced Liver Injury).

Metabolic: Negative nitrogen balance due to protein catabolism.

Musculoskeletal: Aseptic necrosis of femoral and humeral heads, Charcot-like arthropathy, loss of muscle mass, muscle weakness, osteoporosis, pathologic fracture of long bones, postinjection flare (following intra-articular use), steroid myopathy, tendon rupture, vertebral compression fractures.

Neurologic/Psychiatric: Convulsions, depression, emotional instability, euphoria, headache, increased intracranial pressure with papilledema (pseudotumor cerebri) usually following discontinuation of treatment, insomnia, mood swings, neuritis, neuropathy, paresthesia, personality changes, psychic disorders, vertigo. Arachnoiditis, meningitis, paraparesis/paraplegia, and sensory disturbances have occurred after intrathecal administration (see **WARNINGS**, **Neurologic**).

Ophthalmic: Exophthalmos, glaucoma, increased intraocular pressure, posterior subcapsular cataracts, rare instances of blindness associated with periocular injections.

Other: Abnormal fat deposits, decreased resistance to infection, hiccups, increased or decreased motility and number of spermatozoa, injection site infections following non-sterile administration (see **WARNINGS**), malaise, moon face, weight gain.

OVERDOSAGE

Treatment of acute overdosage is by supportive and symptomatic therapy. For chronic overdosage in the face of severe disease requiring continuous steroid therapy, the dosage of the corticosteroid may be reduced only temporarily, or alternate day treatment may be introduced.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

NOTE: Some of the SOLU-MEDROL formulations contain benzyl alcohol (see DESCRIPTION, WARNINGS and PRECAUTIONS, Pediatric Use)

Because of possible physical incompatibilities, SOLU-MEDROL should not be diluted or mixed with other solutions.

Use only the accompanying diluent or Bacteriostatic Water For Injection with Benzyl Alcohol when reconstituting SOLU-MEDROL (see DESCRIPTION). Use within 48 hours after mixing.

Parenteral drug products should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration, whenever solution and container permit.

This preparation may be administered by intravenous injection, by intravenous infusion, or by intramuscular injection, the preferred method for initial emergency use being intravenous injection. Following the initial emergency period, consideration should be given to employing a longer acting injectable preparation or an oral preparation.

There are reports of cardiac arrhythmias and/or cardiac arrest following the rapid administration of large intravenous doses of SOLU-MEDROL (greater than 0.5 gram administered over a period of less than 10 minutes). Bradycardia has been reported during or after the administration of large doses of methylprednisolone sodium succinate, and may be unrelated to the speed or duration of infusion. When high dose therapy is desired, the recommended dose of SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder is 30 mg/kg administered intravenously over at least 30 minutes. This dose may be repeated every 4 to 6 hours for 48 hours.

In general, high dose corticosteroid therapy should be continued only until the patient's condition has stabilized; usually not beyond 48 to 72 hours.

In other indications, initial dosage will vary from 10 to 40 mg of methylprednisolone depending on the specific disease entity being treated. However, in certain overwhelming, acute, lifethreatening situations, administrations in dosages exceeding the usual dosages may be justified and may be in multiples of the oral dosages. *It Should Be Emphasized that Dosage Requirements are Variable and Must Be Individualized on the Basis of the Disease Under Treatment and the Response of the Patient*. After a favorable response is noted, the proper maintenance dosage should be determined by decreasing the initial drug dosage in small decrements at appropriate time intervals until the lowest dosage which will maintain an adequate clinical response is reached. Situations which may make dosage adjustments necessary are changes in clinical status secondary to remissions or exacerbations in the disease process, the patient's individual drug responsiveness, and the effect of patient exposure to stressful situations not directly related to the disease entity under treatment. In this latter situation, it may be necessary to increase the dosage of the corticosteroid for a period of time consistent with the patient's condition. If after long-term therapy the drug is to be stopped, it is recommended that it be withdrawn gradually rather than abruptly.

SOLU-MEDROL may be administered by intravenous or intramuscular injection or by intravenous infusion, the preferred method for initial emergency use being intravenous injection. To administer by intravenous (or intramuscular) injection, prepare solution as directed. The desired dose may be administered intravenously over a period of several minutes. If desired, the medication may be administered in diluted solutions by adding Water for Injection or other suitable diluent (see below) to the **Act-O-Vial** and withdrawing the indicated dose.

To prepare solutions for intravenous infusion, first prepare the solution for injection as directed. This solution may then be added to indicated amounts of 5% dextrose in water, isotonic saline solution, or 5% dextrose in isotonic saline solution.

In pediatric patients, the initial dose of methylprednisolone may vary depending on the specific disease entity being treated. The range of initial doses is 0.11 to 1.6 mg/kg/day in three or four divided doses (3.2 to 48 mg/m²bsa/day).

The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) recommended dosing for systemic *prednisone, prednisolone, or methylprednisolone* in pediatric patients whose asthma is uncontrolled by inhaled corticosteroids and long-acting bronchodilators is 1-2 mg/kg/day in single or divided doses. It is further recommended that short course, or "burst" therapy, be continued until the patient achieves a peak expiratory flow rate of 80% of his or her personal best or until symptoms resolve. This usually requires 3 to 10 days of treatment, although it can take longer. There is no evidence that tapering the dose after improvement will prevent a relapse.

Dosage may be reduced for infants and children but should be governed more by the severity of the condition and response of the patient than by age or size. It should not be less than 0.5 mg per kg every 24 hours.

Version 6.0

Dosage must be decreased or discontinued gradually when the drug has been administered for more than a few days. If a period of spontaneous remission occurs in a chronic condition, treatment should be discontinued. Routine laboratory studies, such as urinalysis, two-hour postprandial blood sugar, determination of blood pressure and body weight, and a chest X-ray should be made at regular intervals during prolonged therapy. Upper GI X-rays are desirable in patients with an ulcer history or significant dyspepsia.

In treatment of acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis, daily doses of 160 mg of methylprednisolone for a week followed by 64 mg every other day for 1 month have been shown to be effective (see **PRECAUTIONS**, **Neurologic-psychiatric**).

For the purpose of comparison, the following is the equivalent milligram dosage of the various glucocorticoids:

Cortisone, 25	Triamcinolone, 4
Hydrocortisone, 20	Paramethasone, 2
Prednisolone, 5	Betamethasone, 0.75
Prednisone, 5	Dexamethasone, 0.75
Methylprednisolone, 4	

These dose relationships apply only to oral or intravenous administration of these compounds. When these substances or their derivatives are injected intramuscularly or into joint spaces, their relative properties may be greatly altered.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE ACT-O-VIAL SYSTEM

- 1. Press down on plastic activator to force diluent into the lower compartment.
- 2. Gently agitate to effect solution.
- 3. Remove plastic tab covering center of stopper.
- 4. Sterilize top of stopper with a suitable germicide.
- 5. Insert needle **squarely through center** of stopper until tip is just visible. Invert vial and withdraw dose.



STORAGE CONDITIONS

Protect from light.

Store unreconstituted product at controlled room temperature 20° to 25°C (68° to 77°F) [see USP].

Page 90 of 96

Store solution at controlled room temperature 20° to 25°C (68° to 77°F) [see USP].

Use solution within 48 hours after mixing.

HOW SUPPLIED

SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder preserved with benzyl alcohol is available in the following packages:

500 mg (Multi-Dose Vial) 8 mL NDC 0009-0758-01 **1 gram (Multi-Dose Vial)** 16 mL NDC 0009-0698-01 **2 gram Vial with Diluent** NDC 0009-0796-01

SOLU-MEDROL Sterile Powder preservative-free is available in the following packages:

40 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Use Vial) Vial)
0018-20
25 x1 mL NDC 0009-0039-28
125 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial)
25 x 2 mL NDC 0009-0047-22

500 mg Act-O-Vial System (Single-Use Vial) 4 mL NDC 0009-0003-02



Distributed by Pharmacia & Upjohn Co Division of Pfizer Inc New York, NY 10017

LAB-0161-8.2 Revised July 2016

1 gram Act-O-Vial System (Single-8 mL NDC 0009-

Version 6.0

15.4 Appendix C: Plasma PK sampling and handling

Timing of samples will treat the time of initial drug administration as time (0). The date and time will be recorded for the time of drug administration and for the acquisition time of the PK sample. The PK/PD/Biomarker samples will be obtained in sodium heparin collection tubes.

- 1. For the scheduled pharmacokinetic draws, one 800uL blood sample will be collected from a peripheral IV or central line site into the provided sodium heparin tubes, and placed on ice.
- 2. Immediately, within one-half hour of the blood draw, centrifuge at 3,500 g for 5 minutes at approximately 4°C.
- 3. Transfer plasma into the provided polypropylene screw cap transfer tubes.
- 4. Transfer tubes should be labeled with a pre-printed label containing site, patient number, and protocol collection time. Ensure that the pre-printed label corresponds to the recorded date and time of collection on the CRF.
- 5. Immediately freeze the specimens (-70°C) in an upright position. Notify the Protocol Chair immediately if the samples become thawed or damaged.
- 6. Ship frozen at times specified, to the designated specialty laboratory.

Amendment #	Date	Change	
#1	02 September 2017	Changes the dosing regimen from a two dose regimen including pre-operative + intraoperative methylprednisolone (30mg/kg/dose)/placebo, to a single dose regimen consisting of only intra- operative methylprednisolone (30mg/kg)/placebo.	
#2	29 June 2018	Expands the inclusion criteria from neonates < 30 days of age at time of heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) to infants < 1 year of age undergoing surgery.	
#3	16 October 2018	Removes Digoxin from the list of medications that would exclude a patient if they have been taken within 2 days of the cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) surgery	
#4	15 September 2020	Correctly defines neonate as age \leq 30 days to be consistent with SAS code in the STS-CHSD database and updates plan for the interim analysis.	
#5	27 March 2022	Amends protocol to note we will follow study participants for a minimum of 4 months from date of surgery (changed from 6 months). The rationale for the change is patients remain hospitalized at the end of the study, and to complete the study statistical analysis before the end of the project period, we need to limit the duration of follow up to 4 months. Also amends protocol to assign a worst outcome of heart transplant to subjects hospitalized, listed for transplant and receiving mechanical support. The rationale for this is that heart transplant is the second worst outcome on our rank list and, in this scenario, itis more appropriate than a lower order outcome assignment.	

15.5 Appendix D: Protocol Amendments

15.6 Appendix D: Site Specific Protocol – Site 103 (Duke University Medical Center)

Protocol type: Site Specific Sub-Study

Parent Protocol: STeroids to REduce Systemic inflammation after infant heart Surgery (STRESS)

Site(s) engaged: Duke University (STRESS site 103)

Protocol Title: AKI protection with acetaminophen

Version/Date: Version 1.0/ 01 March 2019

Sub-study Background and Rationale:

Nearly 20,000 U.S. infants undergo congenital heart defect (CHD) surgery every year. Infant CHD surgery is associated with poor outcomes - mortality in ~3-5% and major morbidity in ~ 30%.¹ A major contributor to poor outcomes is post-operative acute kidney injury (AKI). Factors that contribute to post-surgical AKI include renal ischemia, reperfusion injury, oxidation, inflammation and cardiopulmonary bypass associated hemolysis.²⁻⁵ Hemolysis from cardiopulmonary bypass is a major contributor that might be amenable to intervention. Hemolysis causes AKI by increasing plasma-free hemoglobin. This results in hemeprotein-mediated lipid peroxidation and renal vasoconstriction, thus producing renal injury.^{2,6}

The risk of AKI may be reduced by perioperative administration of commonly used medications. For example, findings from in vitro and mouse studies demonstrate that acetaminophen reduces nephrotoxic hemoglobin radicals^{7,8} and lipid peroxidation to decrease the incidence of AKI.⁹ Further, in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass, acetaminophen attenuates markers of lipid peroxidation⁶ and is associated with reduced odds of AKI.¹⁰

For many medications, including acetaminophen, the pharmacokinetics (PK) and pharmacodynamics (PD) are not defined in the post-operative CHD population for AKI prevention. For many commonly used medications, the PK and PD likely differ when used for prevention and/or treatment of AKI after CHD surgery as compared to healthy subjects. Therefore, a crucial step to ensure successful future studies is defining the PK and exposure-response profiles for the treatment/prevention of AKI in infants after CHD surgery.

The parent STRESS trial provides an ideal platform for the sub-study as the existing trial infrastructure and protocol can be leveraged without compromising the parent study operations or outcomes. All PK sampling can occur with the existing collection scheme and protocol without compromising the assay results. Furthermore, the existing parent trial protocol will capture nearly all data required to complete the sub-study. The modifications to the existing protocol do not incur any significant additional risks to the subjects. The primary modification is the addition of urine biomarker sample collection in the first 24 post-operative hours.

Study Design:

In subjects enrolled at Duke University who participate in the optional PK/PD and/or biomarker sampling, we will conduct a single-arm, open label standard of care dosing study of drugs affecting renal injury received in the first 24 hours after cardiopulmonary bypass -- primarily trageting acetaminophen, which is used commonly, but also to evaluate other potentially nephrotoxic or renal protective agents. Patient inclusion and exclusion criteria will be identical to the parent study. In addition to the already collected plasma samples, urinary biomarker samples will be collected and validated bioanalytical assays will be performed at a central lab.

Sampling Procedure:

Serum: No additional drug plasma samples will be collected during this study. As available, excess plasma from the parent study sampling scheme (see Table 5 of main protocol) will be used to characterize PK for medications (e.g. acetaminophen and metabolites) given per standard of care and associated with post-bypass renal protection.

Urine: Urinary biomarkers of renal injury, including NGAL, will be collected in sampling schemes noted in Appendix Table 1. Sampling will only occur for patients with indwelling urinary catheters at the time of sample collection.

Sample Number	Time	Per patient urine collection
1	Pre-cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB)	1 x 3mL (minimum 1mL)
2	2-6 hours after completion of CPB	1 x 3mL (minimum 1mL)
3	18-24 hours after completion of CPB	1 x 3mL (minimum 1mL)

Appendix Table 1: Urine biomarker sampling scheme

Sample Handling Procedures:

Similar to the parent study, assays to measure drug levels/metabolites in plasma, as well as biomarkers of renal injury in urine, will be conducted at a central lab using validate bioanalytical assays. For plasma, date and time will be recorded for the administration of parent study drug/placebo, acetaminophen and the acquisition time of the PK sample. For urine, date and time will be recorded for completion of CPB and acquisition time of the biomarker sample. All samples will be stored at -80°C until analysis.

Analytic approach:

Plasma PK data will be analyzed with a nonlinear mixed-effects model to determine drug and metabolite volume of distribution and clearance. Dose-exposure simulations will predict AUC₀₋₂₄. Linked PK/PD compartmental analysis will be performed to determine the acetaminophen exposure association to the primary pharmacodynamic outcome, staged KDIGO-defined AKI, and model optimal dosing. An exploratory pharmacodynamic outcome of concentration of urinary neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin (NGAL) will also be included in analysis.

Safety Monitoring:

This amended sub-study involves the investigation of medications given as standard of care. An investigational new drug (IND) approval is not required. The investigators will monitor for adverse events through reports and laboratory values obtained per routine care.

References

- Jacobs JP, Mayer JE, Jr., Pasquali SK, Hill KD, Overman DM, St Louis JD, Kumar SR, Backer CL, Fraser CD, Tweddell JS and Jacobs ML. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Congenital Heart Surgery Database: 2018 Update on Outcomes and Quality. Ann Thorac Surg. 2018;105:680-689.
- 2. O'Neal JB, Shaw AD and Billings FTt. Acute kidney injury following cardiac surgery: current understanding and future directions. Crit Care. 2016;20:187.
- 3. Agarwal A, Dong Z, Harris R, Murray P, Parikh SM, Rosner MH, Kellum JA, Ronco C and Acute Dialysis Quality Initiative XWG. Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms of AKI. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016;27:1288-99.
- 4. Cooper DS, Basu RK, Price JF, Goldstein SL and Krawczeski CD. The Kidney in Critical Cardiac Disease: Proceedings From the 10th International Conference of the Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Society. World J Pediatr Congenit Heart Surg. 2016;7:152-63.
- 5. Mamikonian LS, Mamo LB, Smith PB, Koo J, Lodge AJ and Turi JL. Cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with hemolysis and acute kidney injury in neonates, infants, and children*. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2014;15:e111-9.
- 6. Simpson SA, Zaccagni H, Bichell DP, Christian KG, Mettler BA, Donahue BS, Roberts LJ, 2nd and Pretorius M. Acetaminophen attenuates lipid peroxidation in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2014;15:503-10.
- 7. Aronoff DM, Oates JA and Boutaud O. New insights into the mechanism of action of acetaminophen: Its clinical pharmacologic characteristics reflect its inhibition of the two prostaglandin H2 synthases. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2006;79:9-19.
- 8. Gonzalez-Sanchez MI, Manjabacas MC, Garcia-Carmona F and Valero E. Mechanism of acetaminophen oxidation by the peroxidase-like activity of methemoglobin. Chem Res Toxicol. 2009;22:1841-50.
- 9. Boutaud O, Moore KP, Reeder BJ, Harry D, Howie AJ, Wang S, Carney CK, Masterson TS, Amin T, Wright DW, Wilson MT, Oates JA and Roberts LJ, 2nd. Acetaminophen inhibits hemoprotein-catalyzed lipid peroxidation and attenuates rhabdomyolysis-induced renal failure. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2010;107:2699-704.
- Van Driest SL, Jooste EH, Shi Y, Choi L, Darghosian L, Hill KD, Smith AH, Kannankeril PJ, Roden DM and Ware LB. Association Between Early Postoperative Acetaminophen Exposure and Acute Kidney Injury in Pediatric Patients Undergoing Cardiac Surgery. JAMA Pediatr. 2018;172:655-663.